

# **Programme Specification**

#### **Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice**

| School:                     | York Business School   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Entry in academic year:     | 2023-24  |
| Entry months                | 2023-24  |
|                             | December 23 (Standard and Detective Routes)                    |
|                             | March 24   |
|                             | 2024-25  |
|                             | September 24 (Standard and Detective Routes)                   |
| Awarding institution:       | York St John University  |
| Teaching institution:       | York St John University / Humberside Police                    |
| Delivery location:          | Humberside Police Training Centre, Hull                        |
|                             | York St John University Campus                                 |
| Programme/s accredited by:  | College of Policing  |
| Credit value                | 120 credits  |
| Exit awards:                | Graduate Certificate Policing (requiring 60 credits)           |
|                             | Graduate Diploma Policing (requiring 120 credits and pass in   |
|                             | module DDP6019M Independent Patrol Status)                     |
|                             |  |
| UCAS code / GTTR / other:   | N/A Direct application through Humberside Police Force         |
| Joint Honours combinations: | None   |
| QAA benchmark group(s):     | Criminology 2019   |
| Mode/s of study:            | Full-time (2 years)  |
|                             | Part time (by arrangement, within a maximum of 4 years of      |
|                             | commencing the programme)                                      |
| Working arrangements:       | 30-48 hours per week during patrol (average of 40 hours (FTE)) |
|                             | Minimum of 24 hours per week (PT)                              |
|                             |  |
| Language of study:          | English  |
| Paired with Foundation Year | No   |
| Study abroad opportunities: | No   |
| Opt-in YSJU Placement Year  | No   |
| opportunity:                |  |
|                             |  |

#### Introduction

The Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice is awarded upon completion of the Degree Holder Entry Programme (DHEP), which is a 2-year, Level 6 qualification combining academic learning, research and operational policing. Following successful completion of the programme and probationary checks, your appointment as a police officer will be confirmed with Humberside Police.

This bespoke programme has been designed and developed in collaboration between York St John University and Humberside Police and it complies with the College of Policing's licensing agreement. During the programme, you will follow the National Policing Curriculum and engage with a range of contemporary and relevant issues in the UK and across international policing.

The Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice will support you in your development as a police officer. It will introduce you to the role of policing through the study of law, policy and procedure, and criminal justice relevant to policing in England and Wales and will allow you to consider global policing issues. The programme is licensed by the College of Policing as part of the Policing Education Qualifications Framework (PEQF) and engages with a range of contemporary and relevant issues in the UK and across international policing and by following the National Policing Curriculum. The modules enable you to pursue a focused study of police law and policy and consider contemporary issues facing the police service in the UK and internationally.

The programme has been structured into modules, to be taught across delivery phases, and interspersed with professional deployments of increasing length. You will advance your learning over time, acquiring foundational knowledge initially and exploring related units of work in increasing depth over the course of the programme. Your deployments have also been phased to help you apply and expand this knowledge in different operational policing contexts, whilst benefitting from appropriate levels of support and supervision.

The programme has two routes, The Standard Route which will confirm you as a Police Constable on completion and achievement of all requirements of the DHEP. The Detective Route which will confirm you as a Police Constable (initially) on completion and achievement of all requirements of the DHEP. In addition, those following the Detective Route will be required to study for the National Investigators Examination (NIE) during the DHEP and complete an additional portfolio of evidence within 6 months of completion of the DHEP. Following achievement of the NIE and the additional portfolio you will be confirmed as a Detective Constable. The NIE and additional portfolio do not contribute to the achievement of the DHEP qualification and as such are not dependent on achieving the Graduate Diploma in Professional Policing Practice.

The curriculum has been designed to support you to:

- Revisit the same units of work, advancing understanding throughout the programme
- Study at progressively deeper levels, with increasing levels of complexity over time
- Apply prior knowledge and experience as you progress through the programme
- Experience a range of operational policing contexts.

## **Special Features of the Programme**

This Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice is jointly developed between Humberside Police and York St John University thereby ensuring there is an operational and practical relevance, coupled with the academic underpinning required for a graduate diploma programme. There are a number of features of the programme, designed to enhance your success, including:

- The learning is structured to support the development of relevant knowledge, skills and behaviours and integrate work-based, class-based, research and study experiences
- You will be taught by experienced police officers, police staff and university lecturers with specialised backgrounds relevant to the curriculum
- Standard Route: You will have varied work-based placements in a range of operational policing contexts, from which to develop and evidence operational competency
- Detective Route: Following completion of the Initial Teaching Phase you will be on patrol to enable you to achieve Independent Patrol Status You shall then be deployed during year 2 within a Crime Unit to help you achieve Full Operational Competence. You will be undertaking research in a specialist area in conjunction with your chosen route
- You will be fully supported to help you achieve Independent Patrol Status (IPS) when ready within defined parameters and work towards Full Operational Competency (FOC) in the final phase of the programme
- You will be allocated dedicated study time for self-directed and guided learning to enable you to balance demands of work, study and life effectively
- You will also be allocated research time during the advanced learning phase with which to undertake your advanced research study
- You will be allocated named contacts to support both your operational and academic learning and development.
- You will join peer support groups during the advanced learning phase to support you through the research process and enable you to apply your peer mentoring and peer assessment skills
- Teaching approaches will be largely experiential to help you prepare effectively for the range of operational policing scenarios and contexts you will encounter
- The use of state of the art, immersive, simulation technology is integrated to facilitate learning and build your confidence within a safe learning environment
- Assessments are authentic and holistic, integrating the assessment of your knowledge and understanding with assessment of your policing competence
- There is additional certified and mandatory professional development embedded in the programme enabling you to develop further skills
- You will have guest speakers from specialist organisations and other support agencies
- Your directed learning is structured to support the development of your knowledge and skills, blending work-based learning, research and self-directed study experiences

#### **Admission Criteria**

Admission to both routes is at the discretion of Humberside Police, who will determine the route you are on.

In order to apply for the Degree Holder Entry Programme, you must meet the minimum entry requirements. These are published on the Humberside Police website (<a href="https://www.humberside.police.uk/dhep">https://www.humberside.police.uk/dhep</a>) and include:

- Be 18 years old or over there is no upper age limit
- Hold a full manual UK/EU driving licence, or be working towards obtaining this within one year of joining
- Have a history of regular attendance during education or in employment
- Maintain a good level of fitness
- Comply with our tattoo policy
- Meet vetting requirements this means having no criminal convictions (some minor offences may be considered on an individual basis)
- Have a minimum of a Level 6 Honours Degree in any subject (or overseas equivalent)

For further information related to the eligibility criteria, please see: <a href="https://www.humberside.police.uk/sites/default/files/Eligibility%20Criteria">https://www.humberside.police.uk/sites/default/files/Eligibility%20Criteria</a> 0.pdf

In addition, you must have passed the national recruitment standards and passed all the national and local recruitment selection procedures. As part of the recruitment process, you will need to attend an interview to assess your suitability for the role and the programme. A link to the national recruitment standards for police constables can be found below: <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-recruitment-standards-eligibility-criteria-for-police-recruitment-and-consistent-recruitment-practices">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-recruitment-standards-eligibility-criteria-for-police-recruitment-and-consistent-recruitment-practices</a>

For information on what happens after you have applied see the links below to the College of Policing website

- <a href="https://recruit.college.police.uk/Officer/after-l-apply/Pages/default.aspx">https://recruit.college.police.uk/Officer/after-l-apply/Pages/default.aspx</a>
- <a href="https://recruit.college.police.uk/Officer/Pages/College-of-Policing-Online-Assessment-Process-Overview.aspx">https://recruit.college.police.uk/Officer/Pages/College-of-Policing-Online-Assessment-Process-Overview.aspx</a>
- https://recruit.college.police.uk/Officer/after-l apply/Documents/SEARCH\_Information\_for\_candidates\_012v1\_0.pdf

If your first language is not English, you need to take an IELTS test or an equivalent qualification accepted by the University (see <a href="https://www.yorksj.ac.uk/international/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements/">https://www.yorksj.ac.uk/international/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements/</a>).

#### **Recognition of Prior Learning**

You may be eligible for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) on the grounds of advanced standing, enabling you to transfer credit towards this programme for your prior professional experience or relevant academic assessed work completed at another institution (see

https://www.yorksj.ac.uk/media/content-assets/registry/policies/code-of-practice-for-assessment/4.RPL Policy 2020-21.pdf). This would be the case where the subject matter of any module(s) you have previously studied is/are relevant and current and at a Level 6, and your professional experience and associated skills are verifiable and sustainable. Typically, academic credit imported towards the award of a qualification will have been obtained no more than five years previously, at the time at which the application is made. For a Graduate Diploma, no more than 60 credits at Level 6 or above can be imported.

If you wish to apply for recognition of advanced standing, you should contact the Admissions Office, or you will have been referred by a nominated representative from Humberside Police or York St John University. For academic related credit, you will be asked to supply details of the credit gained or about to be completed. This will typically be in the form of module or programme specifications and details of assessment requirements (including marking scales used at the institution at which the credit has been or will be obtained). For professional recognition, you will need verifiable evidence which demonstrates any relevant professional experience. The University and Humberside Police will decide whether there is sufficient match between what is proposed for transfer and the programme element(s) from which exemption is sought. If a sufficient match is identified, the request will go forward. It will be necessary for you to provide an official transcript of results to confirm the award of credit. For international applicants, a certified translation into English must also be supplied.

For a claim of exemption on the grounds of academic standing or experience in a policing context, you will need to obtain and complete a 'DHEP Recognition of Prior Learning' form stating how your previous learning in an academic or workplace context is relevant to the programme. This will include the following details:

- Details of the programme elements from which the exemption is requested
- Details of the credit proposed for import together with attached evidence
- Details of how the programme learning outcomes being exempted have been met by the imported credit
- Details of how your operational experience meets the criteria for Independent Patrol Status.

Once your form and associated evidence has been supplied, your request will be processed by the Programme Lead at Humberside Police and/or York St John. You will receive authorisation if successful by the Admissions Manager.

# **Programme Aims and Learning Outcomes**

#### **Programme Aims**

Our Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice aims to prepare and shape police officers of the future, having a positive impact upon local communities and the wider society. The programme provides a flexible, blended and immersive experience, integrating work and study. It structures the development of the knowledge, skills, and behaviours (KSBs), which are essential for you as a police constable to discharge your duties and responsibilities effectively. These KSBs set the standards of professional performance by which your duties and responsibilities can be fulfilled.

The aims are structured to reflect your learning and development and required professional performance in relation to:

- a comprehensive range of policing situations and contexts
- · key, specific areas of policing responsibility and
- · core areas of policing.

# Learning and development applicable across a comprehensive range of policing professional situations and contexts

#### Knowledge

 Understand the legal and professional responsibilities of policing as a profession, and modern policing strategies, moving forwards

#### Skills

- Acquire, use and enhance professional communication and engagement skills, including effective use of social media in policing
- Apply conflict management skills, as appropriate and required
- Acquire and demonstrate leadership, team working and partnership-working skills in a policing context
- Acquire and apply appropriate research skills in order to put evidence-based policing initiatives into practice

#### **Behaviours**

- Employ an ethical approach to policing, maintaining the highest professional standards in providing a service to the public
- Understand, employ and evaluate evidence-based initiatives in the context of preventative policing and problem-solving
- Proactively embed equality, diversity and human rights considerations as a core function of professional practice
- Actively engage in continual self-reflection, evolving strategies to improve your own professional practice.
- Exercise autonomy and professional discretion, as appropriate to the role
- Make decisions, founded upon critical thinking, in complex professional situations and contexts, demonstrating appropriate knowledge and application of powers, legislation and Authorised Professional Practice
- Develop and maintain professional resilience in dealing with challenging situations

Learning and development enhancing the capability of the police constable to perform effectively in key, specific areas of professional policing responsibility

#### Knowledge

- Understand and act upon the fundamental responsibility of the police service to identify and provide professional support to those who are vulnerable and at risk, whatever the context
- Understand and engage in effective digital policing, with specific reference to cyberenabled crime

- Understand national strategies in relation to countering terrorism and perform the front-line role of the police constable in this specific context
- Understand the criminal justice system as relevant to the role of police constable, ensuring effective performance in relation to key criminal justice procedures and processes, and providing appropriate support to victims and witnesses.

#### **Behaviours**

- Apply knowledge of criminology, as relevant to your professional practice, with particular emphasis upon community policing and crime prevention
- Proactively identify, protect and support individuals in need of public protection, and deal professionally with those who perpetrate offences against them.

# Learning and development specifically and directly relevant to professional performance in core areas of policing

#### **Behaviours**

- Engage in lawful, safe and effective front-line policing in the specific professional areas of response policing, policing communities, policing the roads, information and intelligence, and conducting investigations
- Research, develop, implement and review practical, evidence-based initiatives
  to improve policing performance in these areas and, in so doing, contribute to the
  evolving evidence base for effective policing.

#### **Programme Learning Outcomes**

The programme learning outcomes (PLOs) describe the expected results you will achieve by the end of the programme. They outline the relative demand, complexity, depth of learning and learner autonomy associated with a particular level of learning and achievement. These learning outcomes are aligned to the national Framework for Higher Education Qualifications (FHEQ) and are a key mechanism for demonstrating you have met the required academic standards.

Given the competency-based nature of the programme, these PLOs encourage you, as a graduate officer, to connect and integrate learning within class, study, and work-based contexts. These will be assessed across the three phases of learning. You will be required to provide a rationale for actions and decisions taken in the workplace. These will be assessed through self-reflection and professional discussion.

By the end of the programme, you will be able to demonstrate that you have the ability:

- 6.1 To critically review, consolidate and extend a systematic and coherent body of knowledge
- 6.2 To critically evaluate theories, concepts and issues relevant to particular policing contexts, drawing on evidence from a range of sources

- 6.3 To transfer and apply a range of subject-specific, cognitive and transferable skills and problem-solving strategies to a range of situations and to solve complex problems
- 6.4 To communicate solutions, arguments and ideas clearly and in a variety of forms, as relevant to a given policing context
- 6.5 To accept accountability for determining and achieving personal and group outcomes in a range of operational contexts
- 6.6 To reflect critically and analytically on operational experiences and the impact of your actions, drawing on recent scholarship and current statutory regulations
- 6.7 To apply research skills and policing knowledge to initiate, design, plan and execute evidence-based research project, outlining implications for policing practice.

# **Programme Structure**

#### Structure for Full-time Graduate Officers

|          |       |  |         |                   | Modul                                | e status**   |
|----------|-------|--|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Code     | Level | Title  | Credits | Delivery<br>Phase | Compulsory<br>(C) or<br>optional (O) | non-<br>compensatable<br>(NC) or<br>compensatable<br>(X) |
| DPP6017M | 6     | Policing Policy and Practice                   | 20      | ILP               | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6018M | 6     | Crime Prevention and Public Protection         | 20      | ILP               | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6019M | 6     | Independent Patrol<br>Status                   | 0       | ILP               | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6020M | 6     | Professionalising the Police Service           | 10      | CLP               | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6021M | 6     | Preventative<br>Measures and<br>Investigation  | 10      | CLP               | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6022M | 6     | Evaluation of<br>Operational Policing<br>Areas | 20      | CLP               | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6023M | 6     | Specialist Research<br>Study *                 | 40      | ALP               | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6024M | 6     | Full Operational<br>Competence                 | 0       | CLP/ALP           | С                                    | NC   |

Table 1: Full time programme structure

<sup>\*</sup> During the advanced learning phase, you will undertake advanced learning related to a specialist area. The default option for all you will be Response Policing. Other specialisms may be available at the time of selection, but this is strictly guided by the organisational need

within Humberside Police, which will be influenced by the prevailing policing priorities at that time.

\*\*Any modules that must be passed for progression, or award, are indicated in the table above as non-compensatable. A non-compensatable module is one that must be passed at the relevant level to progress (with a minimum mark of 40).

#### **Learning and Delivery Phase Summary**

The learning and delivery phase summary is summarised in Table 2. This is allocated across 52 weeks (1 year), exact timings will depend upon start date.

| Year 1  | Weeks                 |
|---|-----------------------|
| Initial learning phase (ILP), (including supervised patrol) | 1 - 40                |
| Initial learning delivery phase                             | 1 - 23                |
| Allocated leave   | 12/13 and 24          |
| Supervised patrol   | 25 - 40               |
| Consolidated learning phase (CLP)                           | 41 - 52               |
| Consolidated learning delivery phase                        | 41 - 42               |
| Rotations   | 47 - 50               |
| Study time allocation                                       | 47 - 50               |
| Independent patrol  | 43 - 50               |
| Patrol in varied policing contexts                          | 51 - 52               |
| Year 2  |                       |
| Consolidated learning phase (continued)                     | 1 - 12                |
| Patrol in varied policing contexts                          | 1 - 12                |
| Advanced learning phase (ALP)                               | 13 - 52               |
| Advanced learning delivery phase                            | 13 - 15               |
| Study time allocation                                       | 13 -15/ 23 -28/ 35-40 |
| Patrol phases   | 16 - 52               |
| Research activity phase 1                                   | 23 - 28               |
| Research activity phase 2                                   | 35 - 40               |

Table 2: Learning and Delivery Phases

You have been allocated an allowance of time for self-directed/guided learning (study time), conducting research (research time) and annual leave by arrangement (with the exception of during the initial learning phase which has some specific time designated).

# **Learning, Teaching and Assessment**

#### **Overview of the Programme**

You will be taught within discreet groups, in the main, however at times sessions may be combined (Standard Route and Detective Route) for efficiency reasons, specialist speakers and specialist activities when it is deemed viable to do so and there is no detrimental impact on your learning experience.

#### **Initial Learning Phase (months 1-9; weeks 1-40)**

The initial learning phase will begin with higher levels of teaching input with a focus on helping you acquire a sound level of knowledge and skills to be safe and lawful in the police working environment. A core theme running through the entire programme will be evidenced-based policing, enabling you to develop and apply practical, research and academic skills throughout. Within the workplace, you will work towards gaining your Independent Patrol Status, aiming to complete this by the end of the initial learning phase.

#### Overview of initial learning phase modules:

There are two credit bearing modules taught across the initial learning phase, as summarised in Table 3 below. In *Policing Policy and Practice*, you will focus on the role of a police constable and associated professional standards, core values and principles in professional policing, and the legislative framework in which the police operate. It also covers the foundational skills required across all policing contexts and the range of policing areas serviced by the police, including response, community, road and digital policing and counter terrorism. In the *Crime Prevention and Public Protection* module, you will be examining how crime, policy, social inequalities, and divisions impact upon policing as well as examining personal factors and risks that require timely intervention and multi-agency support. The third module in this phase of the programme will be *Independent Patrol Status*, this is a zero-credit module which is covered in more detail in the assessment section below. All modules are non-compensatable.

| Module 1:                                     | Policing Policy an<br>DPP6017M<br>(20 credits) | d Practice                   | Module 2: Crime Prote<br>Prote<br>DPP6<br>(20 cr | 018M                   | Module 3: Independent Patrol<br>Status<br>DPP6019M<br>(0 credits) |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| Understanding<br>the Police<br>Constable Role | Evidence<br>based policing                     | Digital policing             | Criminology and crime prevention                 | Vulnerability and risk | 10 Independent Patrol Criteria                                    |
| Valuing<br>difference and<br>inclusion        | Problem solving                                | Counter<br>terrorism         | Victims and witnesses                            | Public protection      | Officer safety training   |
| Maintaining professional standards            | Decision<br>making and<br>discretion           | Response policing            | Criminal justice                                 |                        | First aid   |
|   | Communication skills                           | Policing communities         | Conducting investigations                        |                        |   |
|   | Wellbeing and resilience                       | Policing the roads           |  |                        |   |
|   | Leadership and team working                    | Information and intelligence |  |                        |   |

Table 3: Overview of the Initial Learning Phase Modules

#### Features of the initial learning phase:

- There will be higher teaching input through the initial learning phase to ensure you have a sound level of knowledge and skills before being deployed into the workplace.
- Supervised patrol, where you will be tutored towards achieving Independent Patrol Status and given exposure to different departments within Humberside Police, recognising the interdependencies and teamwork required across the force.
- You will be given dedicated protected study time for self-directed and guided learning (minimum ½ day per week during taught elements of initial learning phase).

There will be an expectation that you apply an increasing range of policing skills and behaviours within differing operational areas as you develop the ability to evaluate your decisions and draw upon an appropriate range of evidence to inform those decisions.

# Consolidated Learning Phase (months 9-15; year 1: weeks 41 – 52; year 2: weeks 1 - 12)

The consolidated learning phase will begin following the supervised patrol period (in month 9) and will help you develop your autonomy in both the academic and operational aspects of the programme. It will commence with a designated two-week delivery period, covering areas introduced within the initial learning phase at a greater depth and introducing you to new skills such as coaching, mentoring and self-assessment.

#### Overview of consolidated learning phase modules:

In this phase, the curriculum is organised into three modules, as summarised in Table 4. The module, *Professionalising the Police Service*, aims to further your understanding of the police service, helping to interconnect your work, study, and class experiences. The module will cover analysis of the policing role, examine malpractice and the maintenance of professional standards across diverse communities. It will also introduce you to the skills of coaching, mentoring and assessment and wellbeing and resilience within the police service. In the *Preventative Measures and Investigation* module, you will draw on theories and practice and examine ways of ensuring vulnerable people are protected. The *Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas* module will help you further explore the range of contexts police operate in and critically evaluate the application of skills in those areas. At times learning materials may be differentiated for each module to facilitate deeper learning dictated by your route (Standard or Detective). You must pass all the modules; these are non-compensatable.

| Module 4:<br>Professionalising<br>the Police Service<br>DPP6020M<br>(10 credits) | Module 5:<br>Preventative<br>Measures and<br>Investigation<br>DPP6021M<br>(10 credits) | Module 6: Eva           | nluation of Operationa<br>DPP6022M<br>(20 credits) | l Policing Areas               |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Understanding the police constable role (adv)                                    | Criminology and crime prevention   | Digital policing        | Information and intelligence                       | Policing the roads             |
| Valuing difference and inclusion   | Vulnerability and risk   | Policing communities    | Response policing                                  | Conducting investigations      |
| Maintaining professional standards   | Public protection  | Counter terrorism       | Communication skills                               | Leadership and<br>Team working |
| Introduction to coaching, mentoring and assessment                               | Criminal justice   | Evidence based policing | Decision making and discretion                     |                                |
| Wellbeing and resilience   |  |                         |  |                                |

Table 4: Overview of the Modules within the Consolidated Learning Phase

#### Features of the consolidated learning phase:

• Shorter teaching input with increased emphasis on self-directed and guided learning.

- You will be operating independently during patrol, collecting evidence for your work-based portfolio. You will also have varied work-based deployments, including shifts in different policing contexts (response; communities; roads and investigation), thereby ensuring you have a range of work experiences from which to evidence and demonstrate your Full Operational Competence.
- The introduction of protected study time to support self-directed and guided learning, thereby facilitating deeper learning and reflection.

In the workplace, there will be an emphasis on increasing your independence across the range of policing operational areas and collecting evidence and reflections towards your Operational Competence Portfolio. You will have made significant progress towards your Full Operational Competence.

#### Advanced Learning Phase (months 16-24; year 2: weeks 13 - 52)

The advanced learning phase will span the latter third of your programme, commencing in week 13 of the 2<sup>nd</sup> year.

#### Overview of advanced learning modules:

You will complete two modules in this phase, including one credit-bearing module, as summarised in Table 5. You will undertake a *specialist research study* focused on one of five policing areas (see Specialist Research Study section below). Based on current operational and organisational need, Humberside Police will initially offer 'Response Policing' as the only area of specialism. The areas which are available may change to align to organisational needs. The second module, *Full Operational Competence*, is covered in more detail under the assessment section below.

|                   |                      | P7: Specialist Researd<br>DPP6024M<br>(40 credits)<br>ct one of the following |                              |                              | Module 8: Full<br>Operational<br>Competence<br>DPP6023M<br>(0 credits) |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Response policing | Policing communities | Policing the roads  | Information and intelligence | Conducting<br>Investigations | Full Occupational<br>Competence  |

Table 5: Overview of the Modules within the Advanced Learning Phase

#### Features of the advanced learning phase:

- You will attend three weeks of further delivery including 2 weeks class based and 1
  week study. These days will focus on the advanced learning related to your
  specialist area and help you prepare for the research study.
- You will undertake self-directed advanced learning in the area of your specialism.
- You will conduct a specialised research study, focused on one of the specialist
  operational areas (see 'specialist research study' section below). This will be
  conducted within an approved community setting, facilitating community partnerships
  and cohesion.
- You will be assigned a peer support group throughout the research process with whom you can discuss your research project as it progresses
- You will be allocated study time in three phases (one 3-week period and two 6-week periods) as well as research time (across the two 6-week periods).
- Your work-place deployment will be in your allocated area of specialism.

 You will need to continue to work towards the achievement of Full Operational Competence by the end of the advanced phase.

To be awarded the Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice you must pass all Level 6 modules as detailed in the programme structure table. All modules are non-compensatable (see the progression and graduation requirements section, pg. 21).

#### **Specialist Research Study**

During the advanced learning phase, you will undertake an evidenced based research study as part of the *Specialist Research Study* module. This enquiry-based project aims to develop your autonomous reasoning, analytical and research skills to a high standard. It will enable you to demonstrate your individuality, independence, analytical and communication skills. The module will incorporate the following three assessed elements:

- advanced learning related to your nominated specialist area, assessed by a knowledge check (30 minutes)
- design and agree a research plan in outline (500 words)
- execute and write up a research study (6000 words).

Selecting areas of specialism: Your research study will need to be in one of the five specialist areas of policing. The availability of specialist areas will be based on Humberside Police's operational and organisational need. Humberside Police will broaden (or restrict) the areas which are available as required. Students undertaking the Detective Route must undertake their Specialist Research Study within the area of Conducting Investigations.

Advanced learning: Once your specialist area has been assigned, you will then undertake related advanced learning (based on the National DHEP curriculum) through a mix of self-directed learning, guided and face to face sessions. Your knowledge of this area will be assessed as part of the module.

Selecting the theme of the research: You will be able to select the topic or theme for your empirical research. The topic will be subject to negotiation with Humberside Police. Agreeing the theme of your research study will be an iterative 3-staged process:

- a) Theme selection: you will be asked to think about the area you would like to focus on during the consolidated learning phase. Research topics may be proposed by Humberside Police or by yourself.
- b) Outline Plan: you will be expected to submit an outline draft plan to your named academic adviser and nominated specialist tutor prior to commencement of the advanced learning phase.
- c) Discussion: at the start of the advanced learning phase, you will meet to obtain approval of your outline plan and agreement to proceed. This will enable you to progress your research study in a timely and efficient manner. Approval will be based on following draft criteria:
  - alignment with your selected specialist area
  - value to HP
  - value to evidence-based policing nationally
  - methodological fitness for purpose.

Following the discussion, you will receive confirmation to proceed and will be required to draw up your research plan in full and make necessary access and ethical requests to obtain access to a relevant community setting (see below). Your extended study should indicate the process you have used to plan your study.

Community engagement: One feature of the graduate diploma programme is that your research will be conducted within a community setting relevant to your allocated specialist area. Example community settings include local charities, council, health and social care providers, community groups or local businesses. You will need to identify and arrange the setting yourself, following approval from Humberside Police. The setting should be relevant to the topic of your research.

Support provided: You will be supervised by your academic advisor in collaboration with one specialist tutor, experienced to supervise in the assigned specialist area. There will be a minimum of three scheduled meetings during the Specialist Research Study module. You will also be allocated to a peer support group (of 3-5 peers), according to the theme of your research. You will need to meet with your group members throughout the research phase, providing each other with a reference point, mentoring and support. Your groups will initially be facilitated by a tutor, with the intention that tutor input will be phased out as the group becomes established. These groups will enable you to put your coaching, mentoring and assessment skills into practice. To help you juggle the demands of the role alongside your studies, you will be given protected research time across two 6-week time periods.

Assessment criteria: your extended study will be assessed based on the following criteria:

- a critical evaluation of a complex body of policing related knowledge
- demonstration of application of appropriate research methodologies and techniques
- a plan demonstrating an effective and efficient approach to the research
- analytical techniques and problem-solving skills applied in a policing context
- the critical evaluation of evidence, arguments and assumptions, to reach sound judgements which are communicated effectively
- a critical reflection of learning achieved during the project
- comprehensive understanding of the potential impact of recommendations on workplace, workforce and service
- how professional integrity has been considered and applied within the specialist evidence-based research project.

Award of credit: The minimum pass mark for all three assessed elements outlined above will be 40.

Mandatory professional development: in addition to the taught modules, you will also undertake a series of mandatory training programmes and e-learning courses, providing you with specialist knowledge and skills or helping your effectiveness and efficiency in the role. These include (but are not limited to):

- hostile conflict training;
- PRONTO PDA training;

- station intoximeter training;
- · spit hood training; and
- driver training [A to B patrol speed].

Notably you are required to pass your Officer Safety Training and First Aid as a conditional element of the programme; as part of your IPS module. The professional development courses will be integrated and taught alongside relevant aspects of the curriculum as part of class sessions, where possible, or be given as self-directed learning to complete in your own time.

#### **Patrol Phases**

Your work-based deployments will change over time, aligned to the delivery phases. The phased approach is designed to help you build and apply your policing knowledge, skills, and behaviours gradually over time. The emphasis of patrol phases will be scheduled as follows:

Initial learning: You will be supervised initially and expected to become increasingly
independent in the role over time. You will be allocated a work-based tutor from the start of
the patrol phase (week 23), who will work with you towards being signed off as 'safe and
lawful' and the achievement of Independent Patrol Status

The design of a single block of time for the initial supervised patrol enables you to progress at your own pace, dependent on the availability of evidence, and complete it when you are ready(prior to the consolidated learning phase. Flexible and adaptable levels of support and coaching are provided to aid you towards achieving your Independent Patrol Status.

Once you have achieved Independent Patrol Status, you will have the opportunity to observe in different police departments (such as force control room, custody team, prisoner processing teams) to help you locate your role within the wider force context and understand the complexities, inter-dependencies and interconnections of different teams within Humberside Police. The day long placements in up to 5 areas will aim to provide you with an insight into the work across the Force and enrich your programme and experience.

Following completion of the Initial Phase the expectations of those on the two routes will differ.

#### Standard Route

• Consolidated learning: The tutorship will be phased out with expectations of you having increasing levels of independence within the response policing context. During this phase, you will also be given scheduled time away from your response policing role to undertake shifts within varied policing contexts including policing the roads, community policing and criminal investigation. During these shifts, you will work with an experienced officer, and will not be expected to be independent. The number of shifts in each context will be determined by operational viability. It is recognised that your learner journey and experience will naturally depend on what happens during your shifts. The placements will provide you with an opportunity to gather the required range of evidence for your

operational competence portfolio. This will be monitored by your police tutor and supervisor.

Advanced learning: At this stage of the programme, you will be expected to operate
independently during patrol. You will also be required to undertake a piece of empirical
research in a specialist area on a topic to be negotiated with Humberside Police. This
research will be conducted within a community setting that is relevant to your research,
such as charities, local council, health and social care providers or community groups.

#### **Detective Route**

- Consolidated learning: The tutorship will be phased out with expectations of you having
  increasing levels of independence within the response policing context. During this
  phase, you will be deployed within a Crime Unit (or equivalent and will operate as a
  Detective. It is recognised that your learner journey and experience will naturally depend
  on what happens during your shifts. The placements will provide you with an opportunity to
  gather the required range of evidence for your operational competence portfolio. This will
  be monitored by your police tutor and supervisor.
- Advanced learning: At this stage of the programme, you will be expected to operate
  independently. You will also be required to undertake a piece of empirical research in a
  specialist area (Conducting Investigations) on a topic to be negotiated with Humberside
  Police.

The deployment phases will also allow you to apply your theoretical learning in the workplace, while also providing the experience to support your knowledge development. As such there becomes an integration between the theory and practice which can be demonstrated through your assessment activities and enable you to demonstrate your development of knowledge, skills and behaviour.

#### **Protected Time Allowance**

You will be allocated dedicated time throughout the programme to support your management of both the operational and academic demands of the programme. This protected time will enable you to undertake self-directed, guided learning and research during patrol phases. Some academic assessment deadlines, aligned to the operational parts of the programme, have been scheduled during your patrol phases to spread the assessment load across the year. The protected time you are allocated includes:

- Protected study time allowance: The phasing of the study time allowance will be preallocated to enable scheduling of abstraction and timed around the submission of your assessments.
  - *Initial learning phase: d*uring the taught based elements of the initial learning phase, you will be allocated ½ day timetabled per week of non-directed study time
  - Consolidated learning phase: 24-hours over a 4-week period (between weeks 47-50);
     equivalent to 2 x12-hour shifts.

- Advanced learning phase: totalling 72-hours across three time periods; equivalent to 6 x12-hour shifts, split into:
  - o 24-hours between weeks 13 and 15
  - 24-hours between weeks 23 and 28
  - o 24-hours between weeks 35 and 40.
- Research time allowance: to support the planning, execution and write up of your research study, you will be given an allowance of research time. During each 6-week research activity phase you will be allocated 72-hours research time allowance, equivalent to 6 shifts (x12-hours). You will therefore receive 144 hours (12x12-hour shifts) research time allowance. This recognises that this work is a significant undertaking alongside being on patrol.
- Annual leave: The lengthy initial learning phase includes two weeks' annual leave with other days' leave being open for you to request during patrol phases.

In the event of you being required to resit a credit-bearing assessment, an additional protected learning time allowance will be provided as part of a Supportive Management Action (SMA) Development Plan. A maximum allowance of 24-hours is available (2x12-hour shifts). This will be subject to approval (see section Failure of Modules and Resit Attempts).

#### **Delivery Approach**

The teaching input is organised into delivery phases, which differ from one learning phase to another. The teaching input will reduce in length as you progress through the programme. There will be a *blended approach* to delivery with a mix of distance learning provision and face to face sessions. Some of the online sessions will be synchronous sessions provided online using Teams; whilst others will be work packages which you will complete in your own time. The distance learning elements will be timetabled and selected to suit the curriculum material. The mix of distance and face to face learning is characteristic of a mixed methods approach, giving you varied learning opportunities, which allows for different learning preferences and approaches. The mixed method approach will also facilitate interactions with your peers to build a cohort identity.

The sessions will be varied to give different learning experiences, from presenting an interpretation of complex ideas, through discussions and explorations of authentic case studies, to demonstrations of practice and problem-solving workshops. Included will be a number of practical sessions (such as role play or simulation), in which you will resolve real-life incidents using immersive technology. This will enable a deeper understanding, put theory into practice and build confidence in the application of skills and tools that are required in the workplace. Such experiential approaches are adopted to provide a safe learning environment in which to develop the ways of thinking, and practise the required skills and behaviours, for a policing role.

Notably these experiential learning approaches have been integrated with assessment (such as group practicals and self-reflection). The routine use of simulation platforms will provide you with formative opportunities to receive, as well as give, feedback. This will build your

assessment literacy through engagement with the operational assessment criteria and the assessment process. This will aim to enhance confidence and ultimately demonstration of operational competence in the job. You will routinely work with peer groups and staff, giving and receiving feedback, building trust and understanding in your cohort. Reflection will be a fundamental part of the learning process and consequently will be taught and practiced throughout. The delivery phases will give the intellectual freedom, stimulation and focus to explore and challenge what is experienced in the workplace, make connections and extend knowledge and skills; thus, deepen learning over time.

All learning materials will be made available through the Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) along with additional material to reinforce learning, such as filmed lectures, interactive presentations, podcasts, articles, media clips, policy documents and unrestricted police material. There is the flexibility to access this through mobile technology, or when offline. There will be a requirement to access preparatory material and continually reflect on learning, building up an evidence base in the operational competence e-portfolio. Interspersed between sessions will be online e-learning programmes and activities, some of which may be required to be completed outside class time. These tasks are designed to continue engaging you with the material, to integrate it into your body of working knowledge, and acquire additional knowledge or skills relevant to Humberside Police.

#### **Learning Environment and Resources**

The majority of your teaching will be located at Courtland Road Police Training Centre in Hull. You will be able to gain access to Courtland Road and Police Stations via an electronic key fob, which is integrated into your warrant card. You will also have access to police stations whilst on and off duty, to help you with projects and assignments if needed. All activity is monitored both via electronic access and also when logging onto any electronic resource.

You will be issued with a force laptop for use throughout your programme, which will be used in the workplace and for completion of academic work, assignments, and reflective practice and your portfolio of operational competence.

At the Courtland Road site, you will have access to a purpose-built resource centre providing online access and printing facilitates as well as study spaces for independent research and further reading. Training rooms are fitted with electronic whiteboards and breakout rooms for group work. Other resources include six computer related training classrooms, two interview suites consisting of eight interview rooms, two student resource rooms and a 60-seat lecture theatre. Courtland Road is fitted with immersive Hydra learning platform, which simulates real-life policing incidents and includes a library of numerous scenarios and incidents. You will also use body-worn video equipment as a learning resource.

You will have access to York St John University network remotely from your personal laptop, or a networked computer. All programme material will be made available on Moodle, York St John University's VLE, along with additional material to reinforce learning, such as filmed lectures, inter-active presentations, podcasts, articles, media clips, policy documents and any police material that is unrestricted or non-sensitive. Recognising that you will be

working across the Humberside region and on full shift rotas, this can be accessed flexibly through mobile technology. The Moodle site is also an interactive platform for you to talk to one another and remain in touch when on deployment. Through the network you will also be able to access York St John University's library and learning support services.

Through police networks, you will have access to a number of online resources including the Police National Learning Database (PNLD) and College of Policing Knowledge Hub. You will also be able to access the College of Policing's Managed Learning Environment (MLE), accessible from a networked computer or work-issued laptop. Through the College of Policing website, you can also access the National Police Library (as detailed on the following link <a href="https://www.college.police.uk/What-we-">https://www.college.police.uk/What-we-</a>

o/Research/Library/Pages/default.aspx). As a graduate officer, you will be eligible to join the library, giving you access (currently online and by post) to police-related documents, which are not available elsewhere.

Across the University's main campus there are a range of study facilities, which would be available for you to use when on campus. Holgate building contains several small study pods and desks to allow for individual or small group work. The De Grey building contains several desks for small group study, as well as lockers containing laptops for loan.

#### Support

There is a range of dedicated support available to you throughout your learning journey. You will be given a named contact, within Humberside Police, the University, and whilst on patrol. They will be aware of any learning needs you may have, work with you to help address any gaps and support you to reach your full potential. They can guide you to explore alternative ways of thinking about something and direct your reading in beneficial areas that might complement or deepen your understanding of a topic.

There are a range of facilities within York St John University to support you during your studies. The library services offer a wide range of e-books, journals and other material, which you will be able to access off campus. There are academic study support advisers who can help support your academic development, offering tutorials and workshops to help with improving your study strategies, reflect on your planning process or developing your academic writing skills. You can join the YSJU Students' Union and sign up for any one of the large number of clubs and societies on offer. Your wellbeing is paramount, and the University Student Services offer a range of facilities to assist and support your health. Below are links to a range of support available:

Academic Support

Disability Support

Academic Misconduct

Student Services

Library and IT Services

There are also numerous support services available through Humberside Police to support you including Occupational Health and Wellbeing Unit, Employee Assistance Programme, coaching and mentoring programmes and support, via the Police Federation.

#### **Assessment and Feedback**

Our approach to assessment aligns with the one used in other entry routes into the police officer role at Humberside Police. It is driven by the desire to be holistic and student-centred, integrating the academic and operational aspects of your programme. The assessment will be continuous. The approach will integrate formative (developmental) assessment with summative assessment (awarding academic credit and achievement of operational competence). You will receive varied and regular knowledge checks as a matter of routine to ensure that you have the required levels of policing knowledge.

#### **Assessment of Academic Competence**

Your credit bearing assessments have been aligned to the programme learning outcomes and are varied in style, giving you multiple ways of demonstrating that you have met the learning outcomes. The forms of assessment are summarised in Table 6 and in the assessment strategy and plan below. It shows the assessment types across the three phases of learning and modules to ensure that a range are being used across the programme.

| Initial<br>learning            | DPP6017M<br>Policy and<br>(20 cr           | I Practice  | Preventio<br>Prot  | 8M: Crime<br>n and Public<br>tection<br>credits) | DPP6019M: Independent<br>Patrol Status<br>(0 credits)                    |                             |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| phase<br>(40 credits &<br>IPS) | Written<br>essay                           | Reflection<br>following<br>practical<br>group<br>exercise | Case Presentation Portfolio r                                  | Portfolio<br>review<br>discussion                |  |                             |
| Consolidated learning phase    | DPP60<br>Profession<br>Police S<br>(10 cre | alising the<br>Service                                    | DPP6021M: Preventative Measures and Investigation (10 credits) |  | DPP6022M: Evaluation of<br>Operational Policing<br>Areas<br>(20 credits) |                             |
| (40 credits)                   | Poster presentation                        |   | Critical review  |  | Efficiency action plan & commentary                                      |                             |
| Advanced learning              | DPP6023N                                   | l: Specialist<br>Study<br>(40 credits)                    | Research DPP602  |  | 024M: Full Operational Competence [0 credits]                            |                             |
| phase<br>(40 credits &<br>FOC) | Knowledge<br>check                         | Outline<br>research<br>plan                               | Evidence-<br>based<br>research<br>study                        | Portfolio  |  | tfolio review<br>liscussion |

Table 6: Summary of the Assessment Types by Module

Where possible, the assessments closely reflect the police role and the different operational policing contexts you will be working in (e.g. reflective analysis, reporting, group working,

and presentations). This will support learning and generation of evidence required for your Operational Competence Portfolio.

You will be prepared for credit-bearing assessments through continual formative activities (e.g. peer and self-assessment, role play) with feedback and feedforward a routine part of your learning journey (including self-assessment and peer feedback). There is often more than one assessment per module covering different aspects of knowledge, skills and behaviours. Assessments are also spread out across the year so that they are not all concentrated at the same time. Study time has been incorporated into the timetable during delivery phases and during periods of time within patrol phases to support you in managing the academic and professional demands of the programme. You will progress towards an advanced research study towards the end of the programme in a specialist policing area. This will enable you to demonstrate your application of research skills, depth of knowledge, independence, and time management.

Students on both the Standard and Detective Route will complete the same assignments, however where case studies are used they will be tailored to suit the route.

#### **Assessment of Operational Competence**

You will work towards achieving Independent Patrol Status (IPS) within the initial learning phase. Full Operational Competence (FOC) will be required by the end of the programme; and will be supported by the provision of varied placements after completion of IPS.

#### Stages of Assessment

You will progress through various phases of learning and assessment of operational competence. These are:

- Acquisition and assessment of knowledge and understanding
- Acquisition and assessment of skills
- Application and assessment of knowledge and skills in the workplace (supervised)
- Application and assessment of knowledge and skills in the workplace (independent)

You will undertake three key stages of assessment during the programme.

- Progressive assessment of underpinning knowledge and understanding during the learning-based stages of the programme
- Assessment of applied skills, behaviours and knowledge and understanding in the workplace, under supervision, this relates to the IPS.
- Assessment of applied skills, behaviours, knowledge and understanding relating to FOC

**Independent Patrol Status** is defined as 'the stage of professional development at which you have demonstrated sufficient competence in role to function independently, safely and lawfully in the workplace, alongside other policing colleagues in the operational arena'.

**Full Operational Competence:** Sufficient evidence must be collated within the Operational Competence Portfolio to achieve Full Operational Competence status.

#### **Operational Competence Portfolio**

Throughout the graduate diploma programme, you will be required to collect and record workplace evidence as an ongoing continual process. This record of workplace evidence will be stored within an Operational Competence Portfolio (OCP). The OCP is a factual record of incidents and situations that you have independently dealt with throughout your operational duties. It must reflect and represent the minimum operational experience needed for you to be assessed as competent for Independent Patrol Status (IPS) within the initial learning phase and Full Operational Competence (FOC) by the end of the programme.

In order to collect evidence, you will need to complete a regular journal of operational experience. This will take the format of a reflective journal allowing you to describe and reflect on your performance and knowledge. Your journal will be supported by further evidence, for example:

- Observation
- Testimony of witnesses and expert witnesses
- Body Worn Video (BWV)
- Work outputs (product evidence) for example:
  - o Interview recordings (which could be video and audio)
  - Written reports (including witness statements)
  - Witness testimony
  - o Plans
  - Photographs
  - Any other suitable records (including updates of force systems and notes)
- Professional discussion
- Assessor Devised Questions (ADQ)
- Self-reflective assessments.

The aim of the journal is to enable you to reflect on your experiences and explain how you have drawn upon and utilised the knowledge gained throughout the programme.

You will document evidence within the OCP extensively throughout the programme conforming to the underpinning principles outlined below and meet the OCP criteria and accurately referencing the criterion.

 Sufficiency - Is there sufficient evidence for an assessor to make an assessment decision?

- Currency Is the evidence current? Has it been gathered during the relevant time frames?
- Relevancy Is the evidence relevant to what is currently being assessed?
- Validity- Is the evidence legitimate e.g. body-worn camera footage may be deemed more valid than the account of a fellow learner
- Authenticity Is the evidence accurate, or has it been misrepresented?

Where evidence includes sensitive personal data (for example names and addresses), this will be excluded from data reports and journal entries. Workplace products which include such data (for example witness statements and force system updates) will also not be included within the portfolio, but will be signposted as part of the evidence, allowing authorised personal to view these reports.

#### **Formative Operational Assessments**

It is important for assessors to carry out an initial assessment to gauge what level of knowledge and understanding that you have against the OCP competencies. Formative assessments may be used to help you to develop a particular skill or quality, but it is necessary for you to produce your own evidence to meet all assessment objectives. Assessors and/or tutors will identify and highlight any areas in which they believe you require additional support, assisting your development, and in the identification of requirements for future summative assessment. This is an ongoing process of continual dialogue between you and your assessor/tutor, with feedback being provided continually, and documented as part of your journal of operational experience.

#### **Summative Operational Assessments**

At the point it is believed, by your tutor, that you are able to display competence against the criteria within the OCP, you will be made aware and your portfolio review discussions will be scheduled. For IPS, this meeting will involve your tutor and supervisor. For FOC, this will involve your supervisor, an Internal Quality Assurer (IQA) from Humberside Police Student Officer Support Unit (SOSU) and an independent assessor from York St John University. During these meetings, those present will check if your evidence contained within your OCP meets the standards for Independent Patrol Status, or Full Operational Competence, and that evidence conforms to the principles of being:

- Valid
- Current
- Authentic
- Relevant
- Sufficient.

The meetings will review that these principles have been met, that the evidence contained within indicates that OCP units are complete and will conduct a detailed examination of a sample of the evidence within your OCP. You will be required to discuss those incidents. If those present in your review meetings are satisfied that you have achieved the required standard, then Independent Patrol Status or Full Operational Competence can be signed off.

#### Failure of Modules and Resit Attempts

All modules are non-compensatable which means that you must pass all modules to be able to complete your graduate diploma programme.

To pass a credit bearing module you must achieve a minimum mark of 40. Resits will be scheduled approximately 4-6 weeks following a meeting of the School Exam Board. You must be available for resit opportunities as scheduled. You are expected to attend resits (such as examinations, practical demonstrations, presentations, performances) and to meet resit deadlines for handing in assessments. All resit attempts will be capped at a mark of 40. For further information about resits, please see Reassessment | York St John University (yorksj.ac.uk). Resit fees do not apply. You will be permitted to have one resit attempt per assessment. If you fail the resit attempt, you will be terminated from the programme but may be eligible for an exit award (as detailed on page 1 of this document and in the assessment strategy on page 29 onwards). Termination from the programme will mean that you have failed your probationary requirements, and thus your services as a police constable will be terminated, in line with regulation 13 of The Police Regulations 2003.

In the event of you being required to resit a credit-bearing assessment, you will be managed in accordance with the Humberside Police Professional Behaviour – Misconduct process. An additional protected learning time allowance will be provided as part of a Supportive Management Action (SMA) Development Plan. This additional allowance will equate to 12-hours (1 shift) for every two-weeks of the development plan, leading up to the date of the resit. A maximum allowance of 24-hours is available (2x12-hour shifts). This will be scheduled to best support you to achieve the requirements of the resit and will be subject to approval.

Non-credit bearing modules i.e. 0 credit modules, are Pass/Fail and must be passed. The non-credit bearing modules that are Pass/Fail are:

- DDP6019M Independent Patrol Status: If Humberside Police determines that you
  have not fully evidenced the required competencies for IPS, including Officer
  Safety Training (see below) you will be terminated from the programme but may
  be eligible for an exit award. Re-sits for this module will not be permitted.
- DDP6023M Full Operational Competence (FOC): If Humberside Police determines that you have not fully evidenced the required competencies for FOC you will be terminated from the programme but may be eligible for an exit award. Re-sits for this module will not be permitted.

Termination from the programme will result in your services as a police constable being dispensed with, in line with <u>regulation 13</u> of The Police Regulations 2003. Thus, you will not pass your probation and your role will be terminated.

#### Officer Safety Training (OST) (including first aid and fitness test)

OST and First Aid are compulsory aspects of the Police Constable role. You are expected to maintain appropriate levels and certification throughout the duration of your programme

(and following). Failure to maintain appropriate levels (assessed on an annual basis and in addition to your credit and non-credit bearing modules) may result initially in restrictive duties, supervision activities and an action plan produced (overseen by Division). Failure to address the issues and reach appropriate levels will result in termination of your contract with Humberside Police and termination from the programme.

#### **Transfer from Detective Route to Standard Route**

At the direction and discretion and direction of Humberside Police it may be possible to transfer from the Detective Route to the Standard Route. Reasons for this may include repeated failure of the NIE or changes to personal circumstances. Changes to the route must be discussed with and confirmed by Humberside Police.

#### **Progression and Graduation Requirements**

The University's <u>general academic regulations</u> and <u>regulations for undergraduate awards</u> apply to this programme. Any modules that must be passed for progression or award are indicated in the Programme Structure section as non-compensatable.

In addition, the following programme-specific regulations apply in respect of progression and graduation:

- Due to the following modules being assessed on workplace competency, resit attempts will not be permitted:
  - DDP6019M Independent Patrol Status
  - DDP6023M Full Operational Competence.
- Throughout your period of probation, subject to the provisions of regulation 13 of The Police Regulations 2003, your services as a constable may be dispensed with at any time if the chief officer considers that you are not fitted, physically or mentally, to perform the duties of this office (this includes failure to pass Officer Safety Training and/or first aid), or that you are not likely to become an efficient or well conducted constable. This would also result in termination from the programme, and you would not be eligible for the award of Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice. You may still be eligible for an exit award.

Graduate officers who fail module DDP6024M Full Operational Competence but successfully pass 120 credits and achieve a pass in module DDP6019M Independent Patrol Status will be eligible for the exit award of a Graduate Diploma Policing.

Further information on progression and processes can be found in the Code of Practice for Assessment and Academic-related Matters via the links below:

https://www.yorksj.ac.uk/media/content-assets/registry/policies/code-of-practice-for-assessment/Code-of-Practice-for-Assessment-202021-V1.pdf

https://www.yorksj.ac.uk/registry/regulations/regulations-for-undergraduate-awards/

#### **DHEP Detective Route Only**

Students on the Detective Route must achieve additional requirements set by the College of Policing. This includes the achievement of the NIE and the collation of an investigative evidence of competence portfolio, while these are external to the DHEP programme students are expected to undertake the NIE exam at the end of year 1 / beginning of year 2, and additional time will be provided for further study. As the NIE is set externally by the College of Policing quarterly, this will ensure that student have a minimum of one resit opportunity (and possibly 2) should they fail the first attempt. Dates are set in advance by the College of Policing and the programme will be amended as such to fit around them in liaison between York St John University and Humberside Police.

It expected that the investigative evidence of competence portfolio will take up to six months to complete and will commence on completion of the DHEP programme. Both the NIE and the Portfolio are external to the programme and as such are the sole responsibility of Humberside Police.

On achievement of the DHEP (Graduate Diploma in Professional Policing Practice), the NIE and the Portfolio, students will be confirmed in post as an accredited Detective Constable.

#### **Attendance Expectations**

You will need to meet Humberside Police's attendance criteria in order to be confirmed in post. This is considered on a case-by-case basis to ensure there is no indirect discrimination. The trigger points are referenced over a 3-year period and are:

- No more than 5 periods of absence and/or
- No more than 33 working days absence in a 3-year period.

You must also have a Professional Standards Department (PSD) check and pass your jobrelated Fitness Test to be confirmed in role.

#### Internal and External Reference Points

This programme specification was formulated with reference to:

- University mission and values
- University 2026 Strategy
- QAA subject benchmark statements
- Frameworks for Higher Education Qualifications
- Licensing requirements to run the DHEP from the College of Policing
- Policing Education Qualifications Framework: Degree-Holder Entry Programme National Programme Specification (April 2019)
- Policing Education Qualifications Framework: Degree-Holder Entry Programme National Policing Curriculum (February – Version 3.0)
- Police Education Qualification Framework (PEQF): Guidelines of Assessment of Operational Competence (October 2019).

Date written: 23rd October 2020

# Appendices

Appendix 1 - Part Time Arrangements Appendix 2 - Assessment Strategy Appendix 3 - Curriculum Mapping

## Appendix 1

#### **Part-time Working Arrangements**

Part-time working on the DHEP programme will be considered on a case by case basis. considering your individual circumstances, the programme structure, and business need at that point in time. Part-time will only be available to you once you have completed Independent Patrol Status (IPS); hence up to and including the achievement of IPS you will be full-time. Flexible working applications to reduce working hours may be made in line with the Humberside Police Flexible Working policy. Discussions will be held on an individual basis so that you are clear about the effect it may have on your programme following submission of the application.

Where a reduction in working hours is agreed, any classroom-based delivery phases would be on a full-time basis. Hence, any part time working agreement would only be applicable during operational deployment (patrol). Due to the structured nature of the programme, you will need to move between cohorts, if required, to lengthen time between delivery phases. This would be discussed with you as appropriate.

You must work sufficient hours each week so that you can undertake regular training and on-the-job activity to ensure you are likely to successfully complete your diploma. A record will be kept of the agreed average number of hours you will need to work each week. In line with the flexible working guidance, you are required to work a minimum average of 24-hours per week.

In the event of part-time working of less than 30 hours per week being agreed the duration of your graduate diploma programme will be extended (pro rata) to take account of this. This will also apply to any temporary period of part-time working. The extended duration will be jointly agreed by Humberside Police, York St John University in collaboration with yourself.

The following formulae will be used to calculate the extended duration:

- i. 12 x 30/average weekly hours = new minimum duration in months; or
- ii. 52 x 30/average weekly hours = new minimum duration in weeks

These formulae may need to be adjusted according to the availability of delivery phases and based on your individual circumstances as to ensure you are not disadvantaged by working part time. Your graduate diploma must be completed within four years of commencement irrespective of what extensions are in place.

## **Programme Structure (Part-time)**

|          |       |  |         |   | Module                               | status**   |
|----------|-------|--|---------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Code     | Level | Title                                    | Credits | Delivery<br>phase<br>(part-time) <sup>1</sup> | Compulsory<br>(C) or<br>optional (O) | non-<br>compensatable<br>(NC) or<br>compensatable<br>(X) |
| DPP6017M | 6     | Policing Policy and Practice             | 20      | ILP Co1                                       | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6018M | 6     | Crime Prevention and Public Protection   | 20      | ILP Co1                                       | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6019M | 6     | Independent Patrol Status                | 0       | ILP Co1                                       | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6020M | 6     | Professionalising the Police Service     | 10      | CLP Co3                                       | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6021M | 6     | Preventative Measures and Investigation  | 10      | CLP Co3                                       | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6022M | 6     | Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas | 20      | CLP Co3                                       | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6023M | 6     | Specialist Research Study                | 40      | ALP Co5                                       | С                                    | NC   |
| DPP6024M | 6     | Full Operational Competence              | 0       | ALP Co5                                       | С                                    | NC   |

#### Key:

ILP = Initial Learning Phase

CLP = Consolidated Learning Phase

ALP = Advanced Learning Phase

Co = Cohort

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This is calculated based on a DHEP officer working 0.5FTE [assuming a minimum of 24 hours per average week]. With cohort intakes three-monthly the DHEP officer will skip a cohort and pick up with the one after. Therefore, C2 moves to Consolidated with C4 and Advanced with C6 and so on. This will be adjusted for those greater than 0.5 FTE.

## Appendix 2

#### **Assessment Strategy**

Our approach to assessment aligns with the one used in other entry routes into the police officer role at Humberside Police. It is driven by the desire to be holistic and student-centred, integrating the academic and operational aspects of the programme. Assessments have been designed to be authentic to the role, and self-reflection provides supporting evidence of operational competence. The assessment will be continuous. The approach will integrate formative (developmental) assessment with summative assessment (awarding academic credit and achievement of operational competence). You will receive varied and regular knowledge checks as a matter of routine to ensure that they have the required levels of policing knowledge.

#### **Assessment of Academic Competence**

Academic assessments have been aligned to the programme learning outcomes (PLOs) and are varied in style to allow for different learning preferences. The variation in assessment types enable you to have more than one way to demonstrate that they have met the core requirements and thereby ensure the assessments are as inclusive as possible. The forms of assessment are summarised in Table 7 and detailed in the assessment plan below.

| Initial<br>learning            | DPP6017M<br>Policy and<br>(20 cre          | I Practice  | Preventio<br>Prot  | 8M: Crime<br>n and Public<br>ection<br>credits) | DPP6019M: Independent<br>Patrol Status<br>(0 credits)                    |                                   |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| phase<br>(40 credits &<br>IPS) | Written<br>essay                           | Reflection<br>following<br>practical<br>group<br>exercise | Case<br>evaluation   | Presentation                                    | Portfolio  | Portfolio<br>review<br>discussion |  |
| Consolidated learning phase    | DPP60<br>Profession<br>Police S<br>(10 cre | alising the<br>Service                                    | DPP6021M: Preventative Measures and Investigation (10 credits) |   | DPP6022M: Evaluation of<br>Operational Policing<br>Areas<br>(20 credits) |                                   |  |
| (40 credits)                   | Poster presentation                        |   | Critical review  |   | Efficiency action plan & commentary                                      |                                   |  |
| Advanced learning              |  | 1: Specialist<br>Study<br>(40 credits)                    | Research DPP602  |   | 024M: Full Operational<br>Competence<br>[0 credits]                      |                                   |  |
| phase<br>(40 credits &<br>FOC) | Knowledge<br>check                         | Outline<br>research<br>plan                               | Evidence-<br>based<br>research<br>study                        | Portfolio                                       |  | tfolio review<br>iscussion        |  |

Table 7: Summary of the Assessment Types by Module

Where possible, the assessments closely reflect the police role and the different operational policing contexts they will be working in (e.g. reflective analysis, reporting, group working, and presentations). This will support learning and generation of evidence required for your Operational Competence Portfolio. Across the three phases of learning, the range of assessment types have been mapped against the area of curriculum to ensure that a range of assessment types are being used across the programme.

You will be prepared for credit-bearing assessments through continual formative activities (e.g. peer and self-assessment, role play) with feedback and feedforward a routine part of your learning journey (including self-assessment and peer feedback). There is often more than one assessment per module covering different aspects of knowledge, skills and behaviours. Assessments are also spread out across the year so that they are not all concentrated at the same time. Study time has been incorporated into the timetable during delivery phases and patrol to support you in managing the academic and professional demands of the programme. You will progress towards a specialist research project towards the end of the programme in the advanced learning phase. This will enable you to demonstrate your application of research skills, depth of knowledge, independence, and time management.

#### **Assessment of Operational Competence**

You will work towards achieving Independent Patrol Status (IPS), within the initial learning phase and is required by the end of year 1 of the programme. Full Operational Competence (FOC) will be required by the end of the programme; and will be supported by the provision of varied placements after completion of IPS.

#### Stages of Assessment:

You will progress through various phases of learning and assessment of operational competence. These are:

- Acquisition and assessment of knowledge and understanding
- Acquisition and assessment of skills
- Application and assessment of knowledge and skills in the workplace (supervised)
- Application and assessment of knowledge and skills in the workplace (independent)

You will undertake three key stages of assessment during the programme.

- Progressive assessment of underpinning knowledge and understanding during the learning-based stages of the programme
- Assessment of applied skills, behaviours and knowledge and understanding in the workplace, under supervision, this relates to the IPS.
- Assessment of applied skills, behaviours, knowledge and understanding relating to FOC

# Assessment Plan Initial Learning Phase

| Module /Credits   | Weighting | Assessment<br>Approach  | Туре                    | PLOs                            | Rationale   | Week     | Who        |
|---|-----------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice [20 credits]                    | 70%       | Written essay<br>(2500 words)   | Written work            | 6.1<br>6.2<br>6.4               | Assessing the application of knowledge of the police constable role, professional standards and relevant legislation and policy. Assessing transference of level 6 academic skills from previous degree experience to a policing context.   | 11 (Y1)  | YSJU       |
|   | 30%       | Written personal reflection based on a practical group exercise. (1000 words) | Written work            | 6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6 | Assessing the ability to self-reflect, review their approach to the task, explain their actions and decisions, and review their use of evidence. Developing the application of skills and knowledge in authentic policing contexts.   | 18 (Y1)  | Joint      |
| DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection [20 credits]          | 50%       | Case evaluation<br>(2000 words)   | Written work            | 6.1<br>6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4        | Assessing the ability to review the relevant literature, evidence base and practices associated with a particular investigation case and evaluate the decisions involved and viable alternative steps that could have been taken to protect the public.   | 391 (Y1) | Joint      |
|   | 50%       | Presentation<br>(15 minutes)  | Individual presentation | 6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.6        | Assessing understanding of vulnerability and risk in society and ways to support vulnerable people and reduce risk. Able to draw effectively on relevant research evidence, work-based experience and knowledge.  | 23 (Y1)  | Joint      |
| DPP6019M<br>Independent Patrol<br>Status<br>Pass/ Fail<br>[0 credits] |           | Operational<br>Competence<br>Portfolio (OCP)                                  | Portfolio               | 6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6 | Reviewing the completeness of evidence provided in the OCP against the IPS criteria as well as detailed examination of a sample of evidence provided, and the extent to which the evidence demonstrates the application of the required knowledge, skills and behaviours.  Officers will be required to pass Officer Safety Training (including First Aid and Fitness to Practice) to pass IPS. | 35 (Y1)  | Humberside |

| Portfolio review | Viva 6. | Discussion of selected evidence and also of the IPS         | 37(Y1) | Humberside |
|------------------|---------|---|--------|------------|
| discussion       | 6.      | 3 criteria more difficult to evidence. The discussions will |        |            |
| (30 minutes)     | 6.      | focus on actions taken in the workplace around the IPS      |        |            |
|                  | 6.      | 5 criteria.   |        |            |
|                  | 6.      | Assessors will be satisfied that the graduate officer has   |        |            |
|                  |         | demonstrated sufficient competence to function              |        |            |
|                  |         | independently, safely and lawfully in the workplace.        |        |            |

# **Consolidated Learning Phase**

| Module /Credits  | Weighting | Assessment<br>Approach  | Туре                 | PLOs                            | Rationale   | Week   | Who   |
|--|-----------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------|-------|
| DPP6020M Professionalising the Police Service [10 credits]     | 100%      | Academic poster   | Creative<br>artefact | 6.1<br>6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.6 | Assessing the ability to evaluate, analyse and summarise the police role and associated knowledge, skills and behaviours, drawing on class, study and work-based experience and scholarship.  | 9 (Y2) | Joint |
| DPP6021M Preventative Measures and Investigation [10 credits]  | 100%      | Critical review (2000 words)                                      | Written work         | 6.1<br>6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.6 | Assessing the ability to evaluate policing practices and strategic developments associated with crime prevention and investigation and use of intelligence and information, drawing on the literature, work experiences and case examples.    | 5 (Y2) | Joint |
| DPP6022M Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas [20 credits] | 100%      | Efficiency<br>action plan<br>(with<br>commentary)<br>(3500 words) | Written work         | 6.1<br>6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.6 | Assessing the ability to understand the drivers the challenges, drivers and issues impacting upon their designated specialist area and identify and then justify an appropriate range of actions to address them efficiently and effectively. | 2 (Y2) | Joint |

# **Advanced Learning Phase**

| Module /credits  | Weighting | Assessment<br>Approach                          | Туре              | PLOs  | Rationale  | Week    | Who        |
|--|-----------|---|-------------------|---|--|---------|------------|
| DPP6023M<br>Specialist<br>Research Study<br>[40 credits]   | 10%       | Knowledge<br>check                              | Exam (30 minutes) | 6.2<br>6.3                                    | Assessing knowledge and understanding of the advanced learning in relation to their allocated specialist area of policing.   | 23 (Y2) | Joint      |
|  | 10%       | Outline<br>research plan<br>(500 words)         | Written work      | 6.1<br>6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.6<br>6.7        | Assessing the ability to design, plan and implement an evidence-based research study.  | 15 (Y2) | YSJU       |
|  | 80%       | Evidence based research study (6,000 words)     | Written work      | 6.1<br>6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6<br>6.7 | Assessing the ability to execute an evidence informed research study, drawing on literature, experience and knowledge and being able to explain the steps required at an operational level to reduce crime, incidents, and demand. | 45 (Y2) | Joint      |
| DPP6024M Full Operational Competence Pass/Fail [0 credits] | 50%       | Operational<br>Competence<br>Portfolio          | Portfolio         | 6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6               | Demonstrating evidence of the standards, skills and behaviours required for operational policing. Logging evidence of the acquisition of skills, knowledge and behaviours and ability to critically evaluate a sample of evidence. | 48 (Y2) | Humberside |
|  | 50%       | Portfolio<br>Review<br>Discussion<br>40 minutes | Viva              | 6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6               | Assessing the ability to critically review and reflect on the skills, knowledge and behaviours required to be an effective and efficient police officer.   | 49 (Y2) | Humberside |

Exit award: Graduate Certificate Policing

Available to a graduate officer who selects to leave after passing at least 60 credits or if they fail any module by the end of the programme.

Exit award: Graduate Diploma Policing

Graduate officers who fail module DDP6024M Full Operational Competence but successfully pass 120 credits and achieve a pass in module DDP6019M Independent Patrol Status will be eligible for the exit award of a Graduate Diploma Policing.

Final award: Graduate Diploma Professional Policing Practice, awarded after passing 120 credits and achieving IPS and FOC.

|   |  | Degree-Holder Entry Programme<br>Initial learning (linked to Independent Patrol Status)<br>(Level 6)   |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| High-level Learning Outcomes  | Learning Content Heading   |  | Degree-Holder Entry Programme Initial<br>Learning (Module) | Degree-Holder Entry Programme Initial Learning (Learning Outcome) |
| Explain the purpose and function of the police service and associated law | Purpose of the police service  | Understanding the Police Constable Role  1.1 Peelian principles and modern policing  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice                    | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3   |
| enforcement agencies supported by police                                  | Roles and responsibilities in policing   |  | (IPS linked to 4.6)  |   |
| 2. Apply the concepts and principles of policing by consent               | Working with other law enforcement agencies  | 1.2 The policing mission   |  |   |
| Explain the structure, function and key roles of the police service       | Concept and principles of 'policing by consent'                                      | 1.3 What it means to be a police constable e.g. constabulary   |  |   |
| Critically review the application and                                     | Structure and functions within policing  | independence, crown servant, absence of employment (Office of Constable), including Police Covenant  1.4 Roles and responsibilities of those charged with ensuring that the  |  |   |
| regulation of police powers   | Procedural justice  Use and regulation of police powers                              | police deliver a professional service:  • Home Secretary   |  |   |
|   | Legislation applicable to performance of the police constable role                   | Police and Crime Commissioners (Combined Authority Mayor)     Her Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary and Fire and Rescue Services (HMICFRS)   |  |   |
|   |  | <ul> <li>NPCC (National Police Chiefs' Council)</li> <li>Mayor's Office for Policing and Crime (MOPAC)</li> <li>Independent Office for Police Conduct (IOPC)</li> <li>Chief Constables</li> </ul>                                |  |   |
|   |  | College of Policing     Staff Associations     Police Federation of England and Wales  |  |   |
|   |  | Trade Unions     Professional standards  1.5 How Police and Crime Plans impact on the police service   |  |   |
|   |  | 1.6 How the College supports Policing:     • Authorised Professional Practice (APP)  |  |   |
|   |  | What Works Centre     Policing Education Qualification Framework (PEQF)     National Centre for Police Leadership (NCPL)   |  |   |
|   |  | Oscar Kilo and the National Police Wellbeing Service (see also under 'Wellbeing and Resilience')     Partnership with UK Police Memorial   |  |   |
|   |  | Regional and national collaboration between forces     Between forces     Regional and national collaboration between forces   |  |   |
|   |  | to provide an effective national and international service, including (where applicable):  |  |   |
|   |  | National Crime Agency (NCA), multi facets including UK<br>International Crime Bureau (UKICB), NCA International, Modern<br>Slavery & Human Trafficking Unit (MSHTU), Cyber Crime Unit, UK<br>Financial Intelligence Unit (UKFIU) |  |   |
|   |  | Special Branch     National Counter Terrorism Policing (including National Border Targeting Centre (NBTC))   |  |   |
|   |  | Interpol     Europol     International Crime Coordination Centre (ICCC)  |  |   |
|   |  | Border Force     ACPO Criminal Records Office (ACRO)     Immigration enforcement   |  |   |
|   |  | 1.9 Level of input and advice that can be provided by the specialist agencies     1.10 Role of the constable in supporting these agencies  |  |   |
|   |  | 2.1 Social and historical context of 'policing by consent'     2.2 Constitutional position of the police     2.3 The concept of, and evidence, for, police legitimacy  |  |   |
|   |  | <ul><li>2.4 The concept of 'procedural justice'</li><li>2.5 Role and importance of the public in policing (e.g. reporting crime, intelligence, informal social control, compliance)</li></ul>                                    |  |   |
|   |  | Risks to maintaining public consent and their consequences (e.g. riots, lack of cooperation, lack of community cohesion)     Local accountability  |  |   |
|   |  | 3.1 Police officers; Special Constabulary; PCSOs; other police staff 3.2 Types of roles and functions performed:   |  |   |
|   |  | Uniformed roles and functions     Specialist roles and functions     3.3 How these roles and functions can work together to deliver fair   |  |   |
|   |  | and effective policing 4.1 Extent of powers applicable to:  • Police officers  |  |   |
|   |  | Special Constabulary     PCSOs     Police staff  |  |   |
|   |  | 4.2 How police powers are regulated:  • Legislation  |  |   |
|   |  | Professional standards  4.3 Legal requirement to use the least level of power necessary to achieve a legitimate and lawful aim:  |  |   |
|   |  | Human Rights Act 1998     Mnemonic PLANE  4.4 Statutory responsibilities where police need to provide an   |  |   |
|   |  | explanation to an individual prior to applying police powers e.g. reasons for arrest  4.5 Balance between the effect and the implications of using police  |  |   |
|   |  | powers and the benefits being sought 4.6 Specific legislation applicable when dealing with typical policing incidents, including:  |  |   |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Offences Against the Person Act 1861</li> <li>Criminal Damage Act 1971</li> <li>Misuse of Drugs Act 1971</li> </ul>   |  |   |
|   |  | Theft Act 1968/Theft Act 1978 Police and Criminal Evidence Act (PACE) 1984 Public Order Act 1986   |  |   |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Road Traffic Act 1988</li> <li>Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act (CPIA) 1996</li> <li>Human Rights Act 1998</li> </ul>  |  |   |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000 (RIPA)</li> <li>Police Reform Act 2002</li> <li>Sexual Offences Act 2003</li> </ul>   |  |   |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Licensing Act 2003</li> <li>Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014</li> <li>Psychoactive Substances Act 2016</li> </ul>   |  |   |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Investigatory Powers Act 2016</li> <li>Policing and Crime Act 2017</li> <li>Offensive Weapons Act 2019</li> <li>Police, Crime, Sentencing and Courts Act 2022</li> </ul>  |  |   |
|   |  | Police, Crime, Sentencing and Courts Act 2022     Other legislation as relevant to local force area e.g. Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981   |  |   |
| Understand the importance of valuing                                      | •  | Valuing Diversity and Inclusion  1.1 The terms 'ethics', 'diversity', 'equality', 'human rights', 'inclusion' and 'equity'   | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice                    | 6.1, 6.2  |
| difference and inclusion, in a policing context                           | diversity and inclusion  Relevant legislation and guidance                           | and 'equity'  1.2 Relevant legislation, regulations and guidance in a policing context:  |  |   |
|   | Relevance of the Code of Ethics  | Human Rights Act 1998     Equality Act 2010 and the Public Sector Equality Duty     Relevant recent reports that highlight issues in diversity and   |  |   |
|   | Practical strategies for addressing bias, prejudice, discrimination and stereotyping | inclusion, including (but not limited to):  • Investigative reports e.g. IOPC Operation Hotton learning report   |  |   |
|   | Storeotyping   | <ul> <li>Strategies e.g. NPCC Diversity and Equality Inclusion Strategy</li> <li>2018-25</li> <li>Inquiries and reviews e.g. Macpherson Report: Twenty-two years</li> </ul>  |  |   |
|   |  | on (2021)  1.3 Code of Ethics  1.4 Understand the terms 'bias', including:   |  |   |
|   |  | 'Unconscious bias'     'Prejudice'   |  |   |
|   |  | <ul><li>'Discrimination' (direct and indirect)</li><li>'Stereotyping'</li><li>'Victimisation'</li></ul>  |  |   |
|   |  | 'Personal identification biases' and how to identify them     'Micro-aggression' (covert and overt)  1.5 Diversity, Equality and Inclusion (DEI) considerations, including:  |  |   |
|   |  | Equality Act 2010 and the Public Sector Equality Duty     Protected characteristics     Age  |  |   |
|   |  | <ul> <li>- Age</li> <li>- Disability (including neurodiversity and mental health)</li> <li>- Gender reassignment</li> <li>- Marriage and civil partnership</li> </ul>  |  |   |
|   |  | - Marriage and civil partitership  - Pregnancy and maternity  - Race and ethnicity  - Religion or belief   |  |   |
|   |  | <ul><li>Sex</li><li>Sexual orientation</li><li>Intersectionality</li></ul>   |  |   |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Valuing difference</li> <li>Contribution of ethnic minority communities to British culture, including black people in society</li> </ul>  |  |   |
|   |  | Racism, including institutional racism, structural racism and systematic racism     Bullying, harassment and victimisation (See also under 'Policing Communities')   |  |   |
|   |  | Communities') (See also under 'Policing Communities')  |  |   |
|   |  | 1.6 Ways that being a victim of bias, prejudice, discrimination or stereotyping can impact on individuals and how these experiences can influence public confidence and perceptions of police legitimacy                         |  |   |
|   |  | 1.7 Intricacies associated with 'sense of belonging' to the police family as a black person, including the impact that race may have on the behaviour of others  |  |   |
|   |  |  |  |   |

- Key: 1. Minimum Content: Where a cell in the Minimum Content Coverage Coulmn is filled green that content is also covered within another module.
  - The additional module has been identified within the content cell

    2. Modules column: The module that is linked to the section of the curriculum is in black font. If additional modules are linked to small sections of that curriculum they are in green font; this should correspond to the section of the Minimum Content cell that is filled green. If curriculum will also be covered whilst on patrol (e.g. IPS that module is identified in red font).

|  |   | 1.8 Understanding the impacts of hate and racism on fellow officers, including emotional impact and the potential impacts on family and friends  1.9 Practical professional strategies and organisational support to address bias, anti-racism, prejudice, discrimination and stereotyping  • Organisational reporting mechanisms  • Organisational support, including staff networks  • External sources of support  • Strategies for challenging inappropriate comments or behaviour  • Allyship  1.10 Role of supervisors/managers in supporting colleagues and taking action to challenge inappropriate behaviour/language, including:  • Local informal resolution to issues/concerns (including participation from any potential victims)  • Escalation to formal resolution, including grievance and |  |                         |
|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|
|  |   | Maintaining Professional Standards  |  |                         |
| Review relevant governance roles and responsibilities for maintaining professional standards in policing     Apply relevant processes to challenge and report unprofessional conduct or dealing with complaints against the police service | Policing professional standards: necessity and governance  Roles and responsibilities associated with maintaining professional standards  Code of Ethics and professional standards to be adhered to by members | Maintaining Professional Standards  1.1 Necessity:  • Fair, ethical and unbiased delivery of policing services  1.2 Governance:  • Legislation  • Professional standards  • Professional Standards Department/Directorate (PSD)  1.3 Roles and responsibilities:  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  (IPS linked to LO 2)        | 6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
|  | of the service  Challenging and reporting unprofessional conduct  | PSU Chief Officers Disciplinary procedures Meetings/hearings Role of the IOPC, in serious cases   |  |                         |
|  | Dealing with complaints from the public   | 1.4 Professional standards:  Police Reform Act 2002 Police (Conduct) Regulations 2020 Police (Complaints and Misconduct) Regulations 2020 Police Regulations 2003 Regs 12 and 13 Notifiable associations Off-duty conduct Avoiding corruption Abuse of authority (for sexual purposes, financial gain etc.)  1.5 Code of Ethics  1.6 Charter for Families Bereaved through Public Tragedy (2021)  1.7 The level of professional standards required in both professional and personal life  1.8 Importance of transparency in policing, including candour/being candid when things have gone wrong  1.9 Content removed  1.10 Ethical considerations associated with finance, including force  |  |                         |
|  |   | Policy associated with:     Gifts and hospitality     Business interests     Secondary occupations  1.11 Areas where professional standards may impact upon personal  |  |                         |
|  |   | life:  • Use of social media, including considerations arising from Case Law in Scotland: B C and Others v Chief Constable of Police Service Scotland (2018) CSOH 104  • Use of own digital products to record photographs e.g. smartphones  • Friending anonymously on social media for investigation purposes  • Personal life influences e.g. appropriate personal relationships;  |  |                         |
|  |   | financial stability  • Abuse of position/'integrity agenda'  • Corruption threats  1.12 Difference between 'reflective practice' and 'reflective practice review process' and when to apply, including:  • Practice Requiring Improvement (PRI)  • Reflective Practice Review Process (RPRP)  |  |                         |
|  |   | What it is and how it works     Combatting discrimination, harassment and bullying of any description     Raising and voicing concerns and challenging unprofessional conduct, including being an active bystander     Raising the informant e.g. whistleblowing     A Organisational support for those who challenge unprofessional  |  |                         |
|  |   | conduct  2.5 Confidential reporting procedures  2.6 Role of the Independent Office for Police Conduct  2.7 Recording evidence  2.8 Dealing with public complaints effectively  2.9 Instances when informal/service recovery, otherwise than by investigation (OTBI) or investigation of a public complaint is appropriate   |  |                         |
|  |   | 2.10 Appropriate guidance relating to the complaint:  • IOPC Statutory Guidance  • Police Reform Act 2002  • Police (Complaints and Misconduct) Regulations 2020  • Local policy  |  |                         |
| 1 Review the evidence-based policing approach  | Definition of, and rationale for, evidence-based policing  Differentiating between types of evidence  Use of evidence-based approaches in   | Evidence-based Policing  1.1 Definition of evidence-based policing (EBP):  • Definitions of evidence-based policing • College of Policing definition     - ATLAS approach • Sherman definition • Realist perspectives  1.2 The rationale for evidence-based policing:   | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  (IPS linked to 1.7 and 1.8) | 6.5, 6.6                |
|  | policing practice   | Cognitive biases and heuristics e.g. Daniel Kahneman     Behavioural insights e.g. the concept of 'nudge'     High-risk, high-harm, high-cost issues     'Scared straight' and 'backfire'  1.3 Importance of differentiating between types of evidence to identify best practice:   |  |                         |
|  |   | Types of evidence: Research evidence (types and standards of research) Professional expertise Information and intelligence Lessons learned from success and failure How evidence should be used to inform decisions: Systematic analysis Identification of best practice  1.4 Policing-related activities where an evidence-based policing  |  |                         |
|  |   | approach is beneficial:  • Tackling crime and disorder  • Managing offenders  • Criminal justice  • Engaging the public  • Learning and development  • Improving work practices/processes  • Introducing new technology  1.5 Development of police standards (e.g. evidence-based guidelines)  1.6 Development of national/local policy (e.g. funding, deployment)  |  |                         |
|  |   | 1.7 How to use evidence in practice:  • Professional judgement • The reflective practitioner  1.8 How to question and challenge using evidence  1.9 Ethical concerns with regards to evidence and how these concerns can be addressed   |  |                         |
| 1. Critically residence 1.1  | Modele and minimize   | Problem Solving  1.1 Herman Goldstein's model of problem-oriented policing (POP)  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice                              | 0.0                     |
| 1 Critically review problem solving and preventative policing models and principles 2 Employ effective problem-solving approaches in a policing context  | Models and principles underpinning problem solving and preventative policing  Problem solving: role of partnership working (including role of the public)  Defining a problem                                   | 1.2 Models used in problem solving and preventative policing:     • SARA (Scanning, Analysis, Response & Assessment) model     • Problem Analysis Triangle     • Routine Activity Theory     • Rational Choice Theory  1.3 Principles of problem solving and preventative policing:     • Principles of preventative policing   | (IPS linked to LO2)  | 6.3                     |
|  | Effective problem solving   | Primary/secondary/tertiary prevention Situational preventative policing Early intervention and action  1.4 Evidence-based policing examples exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.5 Partnership working and co-production in problem solving  1.6 Role of the public in community problem solving (e.g. problem identification and definition, taking action and assessing effectiveness)   |  |                         |
|  |   | 1.7 Traditional versus non-traditional responses to problems  1.8 Outcomes of similar approaches in other comparable forces/organisations  2.1 Importance of defining a problem:  • Context of the problem  • Particular features of the problem (nature, extent and causes)  • Multiple sources of data/information to help define and   |  |                         |
|  |   | understand the problem     Overcoming barriers to sharing partner data  2.2 Enablers to effective problem solving   |  |                         |

| 1 Apply the National Decision Model (NDM) to a given professional policing situation 2 Understand the relevance of discretion in professional policing practice | Introduction to, and purpose of, the National Decision Model (NDM)  Discretion in decision making  APP risk principles associated with decision making   | Decision-making and Discretion  1.1 Key influences on the decision-making process  1.2 Background and key drivers for development of the National Decision Model (NDM)  1.3 Purpose and benefits of the NDM  1.4 The National Decision Model (NDM):  • Mnemonic CIAPOAR (Code of Ethics, Information, Assessment, Powers & Policy, Options, Action and Review)  1.5 Link between the NDM and the Code of Ethics   | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  (IPS linked to LO1)                               | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| on the decision-making process  Employ relevant processes for eviewing and recording decisions and  | Influences of bias on ethical decision-making  Reviewing and recording decisions   | 1.6 Human rights in decision making:  • Mnemonic PLANE (Proportionality, Legality, Accountability, Necessity, Ethical)  1.7 Flexibility within the NDM  2.1 Definition of the term 'discretion'   |  |                         |
| rationales  |  | 2.2 How discretion plays an important part in the decision-making process  2.3 The role of discretion in officer empowerment:  • Tackling the 'permissions' culture  2.4 Measures to be put into place to ensure that discretion is applied   |  |                         |
|   |  | ethically and professionally, including:  On-the-spot accountability (e.g. information provision) Record keeping Briefing and debriefing Supervision Reviewing decisions and learning lessons (e.g. case reviews) Continuing professional development (CPD)  Substacles to making effective decisions  Supervision Reviewing decisions and learning lessons (e.g. case reviews) Continuing professional development (CPD)  Substacles to making effective decisions  Supervision decision making  Continuing professional development (CPD)   |  |                         |
|   |  | 2.8 Where the use of discretion might/might not be applicable 2.9 Application of Authorised Professional Practice (APP) risk principles 2.10 Public interest 2.11 Applying the essence of the law 2.12 Risks involved when discretion is used as part of the decision-making process 2.13 Justifying the application of discretion in any decision-making process   |  |                         |
|   |  | <ul> <li>3.1 The influences of bias on the ethical decision-making process:</li> <li>Disproportionality</li> <li>Prejudice, stereotyping and discrimination</li> <li>Conscious and unconscious bias, including implicit bias</li> <li>Direct and indirect discrimination</li> <li>Relevance of police occupational culture</li> <li>Structural, institutional and individual explanations for bias and discrimination</li> <li>3.2 Effects of personal experience, personal bias, values, cultural</li> </ul>   |  |                         |
|   |  | Personal resilience Cynicism Empathy Policing culture  3.3 The effect of using a 'default position' for decision making, based upon previous approaches  4.1 Reviewing example case studies  4.2 Recording decisions and rationale  |  |                         |
|   |  | 4.3 Demonstrating flexibility within decisions 4.4 Justifying the decisions made 4.5 Reflecting upon the decisions made 4.6 Principles underpinning decision recording, and rationale 4.7 Methods of recording decisions and rationale 4.8 Contents of records  |  |                         |
| Apply effective communication techniques in a policing context  | Importance (and models) of communication in a policing context   | Communication Skills  1.1 Importance of communication within policing  (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk' module DPP6018M Crime   | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public Protection | 6.4, 6.5                |
|   | Perception and understanding of communication  Adapting communication for different  | Prevention and Public Protection))  1.2 Importance of perception and understanding in communication  1.3 Importance, when communicating, of understanding different viewpoints and priorities, including:   | (IPS linked to LO1)  |                         |
|   | audiences and circumstances  Use of police radio systems  Radio communication protocols  | Maintaining fairness, respect and impartiality     The value of effective communication in generating public confidence and improving community relations     Conflict Management Guidelines (College of Policing, 2020)  1.4 Risks to effective communication, including the potential influence of personal bias  1.5 Impact of effective and ineffective communication  1.5a Additional support that may be required to optimise   |  |                         |
|   |  | communication skills e.g. use of an interpreter  1.6 Models of communication (e.g. voice, neutrality, trustworthiness and respect) in relation to procedural justice  1.7 How to adapt communication styles for different audiences including:  • Young adults/children • Vulnerable adults • Individuals with neurodiverse conditions  |  |                         |
|   |  | Individuals with limited English  Is Techniques for delivering difficult messages e.g. death notifications  Is Techniques for managing interactions with members of the public where their intention is to provoke a response from the police  In Using assertiveness when necessary:  Taking control of a situation Having difficult conversations (both internally and externally)  |  |                         |
|   |  | Recognising when assertiveness becomes aggression     1.11 Police radio systems   |  |                         |
|   |  | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs     1.13 Phonetic alphabet     1.14 Conducting an effective radio transmission  |  |                         |
| 1 Employ professional strategies to develop personal wellbeing and  | Physical and psychological wellbeing   | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs 1.13 Phonetic alphabet  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.3, 6.4                |
| develop personal wellbeing and  | Physical and psychological wellbeing  Coping strategies to foster resilience an minimise stress  National Wellbeing Service  | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs 1.13 Phonetic alphabet 1.14 Conducting an effective radio transmission  Wellbeing and Resilience 1.1 Physical and psychological wellbeing 1.2 Potential causes of stress within policing:  • Nature of the work e.g. traumatic/dangerous incidents • 'Organisational culture' within policing and its potential to cause stress • Shift patterns • Pressures at work • Sudden change in role e.g. from non-police to a police-based role • Maintaining a sense of self (self-care)  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  (IPS linked to LO1)                               | 6.3, 6.4                |
| develop personal wellbeing and  | Coping strategies to foster resilience an minimise stress  | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs  1.13 Phonetic alphabet  1.14 Conducting an effective radio transmission  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Physical and psychological wellbeing  1.2 Potential causes of stress within policing:  • Nature of the work e.g. traumatic/dangerous incidents • 'Organisational culture' within policing and its potential to cause stress  • Shift patterns • Pressures at work • Sudden change in role e.g. from non-police to a police-based role   | ,  | 6.3, 6.4                |
| develop personal wellbeing and  | Coping strategies to foster resilience an minimise stress  | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs 1.13 Phonetic alphabet 1.14 Conducting an effective radio transmission  Wellbeing and Resilience 1.1 Physical and psychological wellbeing 1.2 Potential causes of stress within policing:  Nature of the work e.g. traumatic/dangerous incidents 'Organisational culture' within policing and its potential to cause stress Shift patterns Pressures at work Sudden change in role e.g. from non-police to a police-based role Maintaining a sense of self (self-care) 1.2a Importance of financial wellbeing, including:  Why financial education should be delivered by a financially regulated provider who is FCA compliant Why financial resilience is so important Understanding income and payslips Understanding bills, spending and budgeting, including 'living within your means' What is debt and how to manage it Financial planning, including life goals 1.3 Coping strategies that can be applied to foster resilience and minimise stress: Building up support networks Knowing when and where to get support, inside and outside the police service Recognising unhealthy coping strategies Effective post-incident de-briefing Mindfulness interventions Emotional awareness Reflective practice   | ,  | 6.3, 6.4                |
|   | Coping strategies to foster resilience an minimise stress  | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs 1.13 Phonetic alphabet 1.14 Conducting an effective radio transmission  Wellbeing and Resilience 1.1 Physical and psychological wellbeing 1.2 Potential causes of stress within policing:  Nature of the work e.g. traumatic/dangerous incidents 'Organisational culture' within policing and its potential to cause stress Shift patterns Pressures at work Sudden change in role e.g. from non-police to a police-based role Maintaining a sense of self (self-care) 1.2a Importance of financial wellbeing, including:  Why financial education should be delivered by a financially regulated provider who is FCA compliant Why financial resilience is so important Understanding income and payslips Understanding bills, spending and budgeting, including 'living within your means' What is debt and how to manage it Financial planning, including life goals 1.3 Coping strategies that can be applied to foster resilience and minimise stress:  Building up support networks Knowing when and where to get support, inside and outside the police service Recognising unhealthy coping strategies Effective post-incident de-briefing Mindfulness interventions Emotional awareness  | ,  | 6.3, 6.4                |
| develop personal wellbeing and resilience   | Coping strategies to foster resilience an minimise stress  | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs 1.13 Phonetic alphabet 1.14 Conducting an effective radio transmission  Wellbeing and Resilience 1.1 Physical and psychological wellbeing 1.2 Potential causes of stress within policing:  Nature of the work e.g. traumatic/dangerous incidents 'Organisational culture' within policing and its potential to cause stress Shift patterns Pressures at work Sudden change in role e.g. from non-police to a police-based role Maintaining a sense of self (self-care) 1.2a Importance of financial wellbeing, including:  Why financial education should be delivered by a financially regulated provider who is FCA compliant Why financial resilience is so important Understanding income and payslips Understanding bills, spending and budgeting, including 'living within your means' What is debt and how to manage it Financial planning, including life goals 1.3 Coping strategies that can be applied to foster resilience and minimise stress:  Building up support networks Knowing when and where to get support, inside and outside the police service Recognising unhealthy coping strategies Effective post-incident de-briefing Mindfulness interventions Emotional awareness Reflective practice Welfare briefing and de-briefing 1.4 Strategies that can be applied to support others who show signs of stress 1.5 The National Police Wellbeing Service (Oscar Kilo)  Strategic programmes on which it is based Key areas of focus Operational risks to not getting wellbeing 'right' What 'better' looks like Areas where support will be provided Live services available to individuals  | ,  | 6.3, 6.4                |
| develop personal wellbeing and resilience  1 Demonstrate effective leadership and   | Coping strategies to foster resilience an minimise stress  National Wellbeing Service  Reflective learning and self-improvemen   | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs 1.13 Phonetic alphabet 1.14 Conducting an effective radio transmission  Wellbeing and Resilience 1.1 Physical and psychological wellbeing 1.2 Potential causes of stress within policing:  'Nature of the work e.g. traumatic/dangerous incidents 'Organisational culture' within policing and its potential to cause stress stress - Shift patterns - Pressures at work - Sudden change in role e.g. from non-police to a police-based role - Maintaining a sense of self (self-care) 1.2a Importance of financial wellbeing, including:  'Why financial education should be delivered by a financially regulated provider who is FCA compliant - Why financial resilience is so important - Understanding income and payslips - Understanding bills, spending and budgeting, including 'living within your means' - What is debt and how to manage it - Financial planning, including life goals 1.3 Coping strategies that can be applied to foster resilience and minimise stress:  - Building up support networks - Knowing when and where to get support, inside and outside the police service - Recognising unhealthy coping strategies - Effective post-incident de-briefing - Mindfulness interventions - Emotional awareness - Reflective practice - Welfare briefing and de-briefing - Mindfulness interventional Police Wellbeing Service (Oscar Kilo)  - Strategic programmes on which it is based - Key areas of focus - Operational risks to not getting wellbeing 'right' - What 'better' looks like - Areas where support will be provided - Live services available to individuals  Leadership and Team Working - Problem solving and decision making - Team working - Leadership and Team Working - Problem solving and decision making - Team working - Leadership and Presonal wellbeing - Problem solving and be used for self-evaluation - 1.4 Benefits of team working in a policing context   | (IPS linked to LO1)  |                         |
| develop personal wellbeing and resilience  1 Demonstrate effective leadership and   | Coping strategies to foster resilience an minimise stress  National Wellbeing Service  Reflective learning and self-improvement skills  Models of self-evaluation  Effective team-working in a policing        | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs 1.13 Phonetic alphabet 1.14 Conducting an effective radio transmission  Wellbeing and Resilience 1.1 Physical and psychological wellbeing 1.2 Potential causes of stress within policing:  Nature of the work e.g. traumatic/dangerous incidents 'Organisational culture' within policing and its potential to cause stress Shift patterns Pressures at work Sudden change in role e.g. from non-police to a police-based role Maintaining a sense of self (self-care) 1.2a Importance of financial wellbeing, including:  Why financial education should be delivered by a financially regulated provider who is FCA compliant Why financial resilience is so important Understanding income and payslips Understanding income and payslips Understanding income and payslips What is debt and how to manage it Financial planning, including life goals 1.3 Coping strategies that can be applied to foster resilience and minimise stress:  Building up support networks Knowing when and where to get support, inside and outside the police service Recognising unhealthy coping strategies Effective post-incident de-briefing Mindfulness interventions Emotional awareness Reflective practice Welfare briefing and de-briefing 1.4 Strategies that can be applied to support others who show signs of stress  1.5 The National Police Wellbeing Service (Oscar Kilo) Strategic programmes on which it is based Key areas of focus Operational risks to not getting wellbeing 'right' What 'better' looks like Areas where support will be provided Live services available to individuals  Leadership and Team Working  1.1 Areas of self-evaluation and potential self-improvement: Managing emotion, conflict and personal wellbeing Problem solving and decision making Team working Leadership Leadership and Team Working Leadership Leadership and Team Working  | (IPS linked to LO1)  (IPS linked to LO1)   |                         |
| 1 Demonstrate effective leadership and team-working   | Coping strategies to foster resilience an minimise stress  National Wellbeing Service  Reflective learning and self-improvemen skills  Models of self-evaluation  Effective team-working in a policing context | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs 1.13 Phonetic alphabet 1.14 Conducting an effective radio transmission  Wellbeing and Resilience 1.1 Physical and psychological wellbeing 1.2 Potential causes of stress within policing:  Nature of the work e.g. traumatic/dangerous incidents Organisational culture' within policing and its potential to cause stress Shift patterns Pressures at work Sudden change in role e.g. from non-police to a police-based role Maintaining a sense of self (self-care) 1.2a Importance of financial wellbeing, including: Why financial education should be delivered by a financially regulated provider who is FCA compliant Why financial resilience is so important Understanding bills, spending and budgeting, including 'living within your means' What is debt and how to manage it Financial planning, including life goals 1.3 Coping strategies that can be applied to foster resilience and minimise stress:  Building up support networks Knowing when and where to get support, inside and outside the police service Recognising unhealthy coping strategies Effective post-incident de-briefing Mindfulness interventions Emotional awareness Reflective practice Welfare briefing and de-briefing 1.4 Strategies that can be applied to support others who show signs of stress 1.5 The National Police Wellbeing Service (Oscar Kilo)  Strategic programmes on which it is based Key areas of focus Operational risks to not getting wellbeing 'right' What 'better' looks like Areas where support will be provided Live services available to individuals  Leadership and Team Working  1.1 Areas of self-evaluation and potential self-improvement:  Managing emotion, conflict and personal wellbeing Problem solving and decision making Leadership Leadership Starriers to creating an effective learning and practice 1.3 Models that can be used for self-evaluation 1.4 Benefits of team working in a policing context 1.5 Examples of effective team working within policing | (IPS linked to LO1)  DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  (IPS linked to LO1)          | 6.1, 6.5                |
| 1 Demonstrate effective leadership and team-working   | Coping strategies to foster resilience an minimise stress  National Wellbeing Service  Reflective learning and self-improvemen skills  Models of self-evaluation  Effective team-working in a policing context | 1.12 Use of local and national call-signs 1.13 Phonetic alphabet 1.14 Conducting an effective radio transmission  Wellbeing and Resilience 1.1 Physical and psychological wellbeing 1.2 Potential causes of stress within policing:  1.3 Nature of the work e.g. traumatic/dangerous incidents  | (IPS linked to LO1)  DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  (IPS linked to LO1)          | 6.1, 6.5                |

| associated response  | Assessing risk and threat in conflict   | 1.5 Effects of societal, cultural and personal (e.g. ethnicity and mental  |  |                         |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| 3 Carry out risk and threat assessment   | situations  Use of force in the context of managing   | health) influences and the conflict such influences can cause  2.1 Levels of conflict  |  |                         |
| in conflict situations   | conflict  | 2.2 Appropriate levels of response and de-escalation     2.3 Legislation and guidance governing a lawful response     2.4 The principles of negotiation  |  |                         |
| 4 Understand the implications of 'use of force' in a given situation   |   | (See also under 'Communication Skills, module DPP6017M Policing  |  |                         |
| 5 Employ appropriate communication methods and skills in a conflict situation  | Personal protection skills and equipment  Models for debriefing events after a  | <ul><li>3.1 Assessing the subject's behaviour</li><li>3.2 Recognising impact factors that could increase the level of threat</li></ul>   |  |                         |
| 6 Demonstrate the effective use of   | conflict incident/situation   | or risk e.g. drugs, alcohol, stress, anxiety, medical conditions such as Acute Behavioural Disturbance (ABD)  3.3 Recognising risk and mitigating threat   |  |                         |
| personal protection skills and equipment 7 Apply relevant procedures when  | Documentation required post-incident  | 3.4 Warning signs and danger signs 4.1 Forms that 'use of force' can take  |  |                         |
| completing response post-incident forms  |   | <ul><li>4.2 Implications of the Code of Ethics and Human Rights for the use of force</li><li>4.3 Legislation governing the use of force and personal protection</li></ul>  |  |                         |
|  |   | equipment 4.4 Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) - The Police Use of Restraint in Mental Health & Learning Disability settings  |  |                         |
|  |   | (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection)  |  |                         |
|  |   | 4.5 Use of the National Decision Model (NDM) in this context 4.6 Impacts that using force can have on communities, including   |  |                         |
|  |   | importance of police legitimacy and transparency 4.7 Possible medical implications following the use of force 5.1 The 5-step communication model:  |  |                         |
|  |   | Simple appeal     Reasoned appeal  |  |                         |
|  |   | Personal appeal     Final appeal   |  |                         |
|  |   | Action     5.2 Use of effective positioning, tactical balance and movement to reduce tension   |  |                         |
|  |   | <ul><li>5.3 Using tactical communication skills to mitigate threat</li><li>5.4 Strategies for de-escalation, including communication techniques</li></ul>  |  |                         |
|  |   | (See also under 'Communication Skills', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)  |  |                         |
|  |   | 6.1 The range of personal protection skills and equipment available to 6.2 How to approach individuals and vehicles safely   |  |                         |
|  |   | 6.3 Safe, systematic and thorough searching of an individual 6.4 Options for the management of incidents involving edged weapons   |  |                         |
|  |   | 6.5 How to evaluate which personal protection skills and equipment to use 6.6 Use of an authorised issue baton   |  |                         |
|  |   | 6.7 Use of an authorised incapacitant spray, including the effects of such usage and aftercare requirements  |  |                         |
|  |   | 6.8 Application of physical and mechanical restraints, including 'spit and bite' guard     6.9 Multi-officer techniques  |  |                         |
|  |   | 6.10 Possible medical implications following use of restraints and personal safety equipment, including positional asphyxia  |  |                         |
|  |   | 6.11 Correct notification procedures when force or personal protection equipment has been used (e.g. custody officer, supervisor, incident log etc.), including completion of a 'Use of Force' reporting form  |  |                         |
|  |   | 6.12 Importance of debriefing the event using a recognised model covering relevant information, including:   |  |                         |
|  |   | Proportionate, legal, accountable, necessary and ethical use of force (PLANE)  |  |                         |
|  |   | Use of personal protection equipment e.g. incapacitant spray, baton  |  |                         |
|  |   | Use of personal or mechanical restraints     Importance of documenting actions post-incident, including post-incident-management (PIM) process should a person be killed or  |  |                         |
|  |   | seriously injured following police contact 7.2 How and where the use of force and personal protection  |  |                         |
| Evaluate approaches to policing-   | Preventative policing principles and  | Preventative Policing  1.1 Principles of prevention (primary, secondary, tertiary)   | DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public Protection  | 6.1, 6.2                |
| related prevention strategies  | strategies  | <ul><li>1.2 Situational, biological, sociological and psychological theories on crime and their relevance to policing</li><li>1.3 Relevant national strategies and tools:</li></ul>  |  |                         |
| 2 Explore the role of technology and the public in preventative policing   | Inter-relationship with other policing  | Home Office Modern Crime Prevention Strategy 2016     NPCC National Policing Crime Prevention Strategy 2022  |  |                         |
| 3 Analyse relevant preventative initiatives  | approaches  | National Intelligence Model     1.4 Models of policing:  |  |                         |
|  | Technology and public role in supporting preventative policing  | Hot spots policing     Problem-oriented policing   |  |                         |
|  | Preventive policing initiatives   | <ul><li>Intelligence-led policing</li><li>Rapid response and reactive patrol</li><li>Community policing</li></ul>  |  |                         |
|  |   | Predictive policing     Procedural justice   |  |                         |
|  |   | 1.5 Criminological theories associated with victimisation and prevention     1.6 How prevention is influenced by, and influences policing  |  |                         |
|  |   | approaches, including:  • Evidence-based policing  |  |                         |
|  |   | Policing communities, including partnership working  |  |                         |
|  |   | Problem-solving     1.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing,   |  |                         |
|  |   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  |  |                         |
|  |   | <ul> <li>2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:</li> <li>Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells</li> <li>Social media</li> <li>Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch</li> </ul>   |  |                         |
|  |   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch  3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project  3.2 Jill Dando Institute   |  |                         |
|  |   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch  3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project  3.2 Jill Dando Institute  3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al)  3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on   |  |                         |
|  |   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch  3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project  3.2 Jill Dando Institute  3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al)  3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk   |  |                         |
| Understand 'vulnerability' in the context of operational policing  | Definition of vulnerability and vulnerability thresholds  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch  3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project  3.2 Jill Dando Institute  3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al)  3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources   Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability'  1.2 Content removed  | DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public Protection  DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| context of operational policing  2 Identify relevant national drivers and  | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch  3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project  3.2 Jill Dando Institute  3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al)  3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability'  1.2 Content removed  1.3 Content removed  1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects  |  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| context of operational policing  | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk 1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9   | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| context of operational policing  2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of  | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed  1.3 Content removed  1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process  1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| context of operational policing  2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm   | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries: • National and local reviews  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| context of operational policing  2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or   | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch  3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project  3.2 Jill Dando Institute  3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al)  3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability'  1.2 Content removed  1.3 Content removed  1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process  1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability  1.6 Content moved to 4.9  2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries:  • National and local reviews  • Super-complaints  • Coroners' judgements  • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| context of operational policing  2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm   | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries:  • National and local reviews  • Super-complaints  • Coroners' judgements  • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017)  • Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021)  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| context of operational policing  2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or   | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries:  • National and local reviews  • Super-complaints  • Coroners' judgements  • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017)  • Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021)  • National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022)  • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable  | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries:  • National and local reviews  • Super-complaints  • Coroners' judgements  • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017)  • Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021)  • National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022)  • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability  • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases  • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people   | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries:  • National and local reviews  • Super-complaints  • Coroners' judgements  • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017)  • Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021)  • National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022)  • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability  • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases  • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases  • Commissioners for:  • Victims   | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable  | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells Social media Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  Independent enquiries: National and local reviews Super-complaints Coroners' judgements Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022) Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases Commissioners for: Victims Domestic abuse Children Independent anti-slavery   | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when  | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk 1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries:  • National and local reviews  • Super-complaints  • Coroners' judgements  • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017)  • Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021)  • National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022)  • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability  • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases  • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases  • Commissioners for:  • Victims  • Domestic abuse  • Children  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when  | Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  Using professional judgement when assessing and responding to vulnerable  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells Social media Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  Independent enquiries: National and local reviews Super-complaints Coroners' judgements Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022) Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases Commissioners for: Victims Domestic abuse Children Independent anti-slavery Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when dealing with a person who is, or may be,   | Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  Using professional judgement when   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries: • National and local reviews • Super-complaints • Coroners' judgements • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) • Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) • National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022) • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases • Commissioners for: • Victims • Domestic abuse • Children • Independent anti-slavery • Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vulnerability-related policing  2.2 Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerable people or those at risk of harm, including: • Mental Health Act 1983: Code of Practice • Children Act 1989 and 2004   | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when dealing with a person who is, or may be, vulnerable  9 Explain when 'Early Help' is appropriate for a vulnerable person  10 Understand the impact that   | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  Using professional judgement when assessing and responding to vulnerable people  Vulnerability factors that may affect a person's response to the police  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells Social media Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk 1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  Independent enquiries: National and local reviews Super-complaints Coroners' judgements Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022) Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases Commissioners for: Victims Domestic abuse Children Independent anti-slavery Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vulnerability-related policing  2.2 Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerable people or those at risk of harm, including: Mental Health Act 1983: Code of Practice   | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when dealing with a person who is, or may be, vulnerable  9 Explain when 'Early Help' is appropriate for a vulnerable person  10 Understand the impact that vulnerability cases may have on professionals, and strategies for | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  Using professional judgement when assessing and responding to vulnerable people  Vulnerability factors that may affect a person's response to the police  Using THRIVE in a vulnerability context   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk 1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries: • National and local reviews • Super-complaints • Coroners' judgements • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) • Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases • Commissioners for: • Victims • Domestic abuse • Children • Independent anti-slavery • Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vulnerability-related policing  2.2 Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerable people or those at risk of harm, including: • Mental Health Act 1983: Code of Practice • Children Act 1989 and 2004 • Mental Capacity Act 2005 • Safeguarding Disabled Children – Practice Guidance 2009 • Care Act 2014 • Serious Crime Act 2015 • Working Together to Safeguard Children (Department for  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when dealing with a person who is, or may be, vulnerable  9 Explain when 'Early Help' is appropriate for a vulnerable person  10 Understand the impact that vulnerability cases may have on                                   | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  Using professional judgement when assessing and responding to vulnerable people  Vulnerability factors that may affect a person's response to the police  | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells Social media Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk 1.1 Definition of 'undnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  Independent enquiries: National and local reviews Super-complaints Coroners' judgements Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022) Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases Children Independent anti-slavery Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vulnerability-related policing  2.2 Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerable people or those at risk of harm, including:  Mental Health Act 1983: Code of Practice Children Act 1989 and 2004 Mental Capacity Act 2005 Safeguarding Disabled Children – Practice Guidance 2009 Care Act 2014 Serious Crime Act 2015 Working Together to Safeguard Children (Department for Education, 2018) Safeguarding Services to Children, Young People, Parents and  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when dealing with a person who is, or may be, vulnerable  9 Explain when 'Early Help' is appropriate for a vulnerable person  10 Understand the impact that vulnerability cases may have on professionals, and strategies for | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  Using professional judgement when assessing and responding to vulnerable people  Vulnerability factors that may affect a person's response to the police  Using THRIVE in a vulnerability context  Assessing the situation, resilience and capability  Immediate actions/advice   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  **Vulnerability and Risk**  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries: • National and local reviews • Super-complaints • Coroners' judgements • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) • Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases • Commissioners for: • Victims • Domestic abuse • Children • Independent anti-slavery • Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vulnerability-related policing  2.2 Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerable people or those at risk of harm, including:  • Mental Health Act 1983: Code of Practice • Children • Independent anti-slavery • Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vulnerable people or those at risk of harm, including:  • Mental Health Act 1983: Code of Practice Guidance 2009 • Care Act 2014 • Serious Crime Act 2015 • Working Together to Safeguard Children (Department for Education, 2018) • Information sharing: Advice for Practitioners Providing | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when dealing with a person who is, or may be, vulnerable  9 Explain when 'Early Help' is appropriate for a vulnerable person  10 Understand the impact that vulnerability cases may have on professionals, and strategies for | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  Using professional judgement when assessing and responding to vulnerable people  Vulnerability factors that may affect a person's response to the police  Using THRIVE in a vulnerability context  Assessing the situation, resilience and capability   | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries: • National and local reviews • Super-complaints • Coroners' judgements • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) • Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) • National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022) • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability loreses • Commissioners for: • Victims • Domestic abuse • Children • Independent anti-slavery • Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vulnerability-related policing  2.2 Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerable people or those at risk of harm, including: • Mental Legapatiy Act 2005 • Safeguarding Disabled Children — Practice Guidance 2009 • Care Act 2014 • Serious Crime Act 2015 • Working Together to Safeguard Children (Department for Education, 2018) • Information sharing: Advice for Practitioners Providing Safeguarding Services to Children, Young People, Parents and Carers (Department for Education, 2018) • Code of Pract | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when dealing with a person who is, or may be, vulnerable  9 Explain when 'Early Help' is appropriate for a vulnerable person  10 Understand the impact that vulnerability cases may have on professionals, and strategies for | vulnerability thresholds  Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  Using professional judgement when assessing and responding to vulnerable people  Vulnerability factors that may affect a person's response to the police  Using THRIVE in a vulnerability context  Assessing the situation, resilience and capability  Immediate actions/advice  Referral and police protection                       | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries: • National and local reviews • Super-complaints • Coroners' judgements • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) • Tackling Volence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) • National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022) • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability cases • Commissioners for: • Victims • Domestic abuse • Children • Independent anti-slavery • Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vulnerability-related policing  2.2 Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerable people or those at risk of harm, including:  • Mental Health Act 1983: Code of Practice • Children • Independent anti-slavery • Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vulnerable people or those at risk of harm, including:  • Mental Health Act 1983: Code of Practice • Children Act 1980 and 2004 • Mental Capacity Act 2005 • Safeguarding Disabled Children – Practice Guidance 2009 • Ca | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when dealing with a person who is, or may be, vulnerable  9 Explain when 'Early Help' is appropriate for a vulnerable person  10 Understand the impact that vulnerability cases may have on professionals, and strategies for | Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  Using professional judgement when assessing and responding to vulnerable people  Vulnerability factors that may affect a person's response to the police  Using THRIVE in a vulnerability context  Assessing the situation, resilience and capability  Immediate actions/advice  Referral and police protection procedures  Support and wellbeing for staff and | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglay Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  Vulnerability and Risk 1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries: • National and local reviews • Super-complaints • Coroners' judgements • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) • Tackling Volence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) • National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022) • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability • Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Changing demand arising from complexity of some vulnerability • Increase in reporting of children (Department for Education, 2018) • Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vuln | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify relevant national drivers and legislation applicable for dealing with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  3 Evaluate the personal aspect of vulnerability and trauma  4 Review how different factors can influence/impact on those who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm  5 Understand the importance of vulnerable people being supported by the police  6 Engage effectively with vulnerable people  7 Understand how a vulnerable person may respond to an intervention by the police  8 Take appropriate initial action when dealing with a person who is, or may be, vulnerable  9 Explain when 'Early Help' is appropriate for a vulnerable person  10 Understand the impact that vulnerability cases may have on professionals, and strategies for | Drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with vulnerable people  Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerability  Impacts of trauma  Factors that can contribute to, or result in harm, or risk of harm  Complexity of risk factors  Consequences of not managing vulnerability factors or sharing information  Using appropriate communication skills to support vulnerable people  Taking an open account from a vulnerable person  Safeguarding  Using professional judgement when assessing and responding to vulnerable people  Vulnerability factors that may affect a person's response to the police  Using THRIVE in a vulnerability context  Assessing the situation, resilience and capability  Immediate actions/advice  Referral and police protection procedures  Support and wellbeing for staff and | 2.1 How technology and the public can support preventative policing, including:  • Video footage e.g. CCTV, phones, doorbells • Social media • Volunteer patrol groups e.g. street watch 3.1 Kirkholt Burglary Prevention project 3.2 Jill Dando Institute 3.3 Designing out crime - 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' (Newman et al) 3.4 How effective prevention initiatives can have a positive effect on resources  **Vulnerability and Risk**  1.1 Definition of 'vulnerability' 1.2 Content removed 1.3 Content removed 1.4 How vulnerability applies to victims, witnesses and suspects throughout the criminal justice process 1.5 Different thresholds that exist for assessing vulnerability 1.6 Content moved to 4.9 2.1 National drivers for dealing professionally and ethically with people who are vulnerable, have suffered harm and/or are at risk of harm:  • Independent enquiries: • National and local reviews • Super-complaints • Coroners' judgements • Making Safeguarding Personal: What might 'good' look like for the police? (ADASS and the LGA, 2017) • Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (Home Office, 2021) • National Policing Prevention Strategy (NPCC, 2022) • Cross-governmental approach for managing vulnerability Increase in reporting of child sex abuse following high-profile cases • Commissioners for: • Victims • Domestic abuse • Children • Independent anti-slavery • Continuing inspection activity by HMICFRS in relation to vulnerability-related policing  2.2 Legislation, policies and 'what works' in relation to vulnerable people or those at risk of harm, including: • Mental Health Act 1983 and 2004 • Mental Capacity Act 2005 • Safeguarding Disabled Children – Practice Guidance 2009 • Care Act 2014 • Serious Crime Act 2015 • Working Together to Safeguard Children (Department for Education, 2018) • Information sharing: Advice for Practitioners Providing Safeguarding Services to Children, Young People, Parents and Carers (Department for Education, 2018) • Volence against Women and Girts: Toolkit (College  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |

```
3.3 Personal vulnerabilities, when combined with
situational/environmental factors, that can result in harm or risk of
harm, including:

    Disability

    Ethnicity and/or faith

    Gender identity

    Sexual orientation

   • Lack of ability to understand a situation through circumstance e.g.
 age, mental ill-health, learning disabilities, dementia, substance
3.4 How the police cannot alter those personal factors that make an
individual vulnerable
3.5 Why vulnerable people may be targeted by perpetrators
3.6 How a vulnerable person may become known to the police only
3.7 How a vulnerable person may be at risk of coercive behaviour by
others, to commit crimes or become radicalised
3.8 How individuals respond differently to trauma
4.1 Factors that, when combined with personal vulnerability, can lead
to harm or a risk of harm:

    Adverse family circumstances

    Language barriers

    Lack of support

    Poverty

    Isolation

   • Presence of an abuser
4.2 The relationship between the factors (e.g. situational) and the
personal characteristics and vulnerabilities that may lead to harm/risk
of harm to an individual
4.3 Police role in managing the factors (e.g. environment) to reduce
4.4 Limitations of risk factors and risk assessments
4.5 Protective factors and their limitations
4.6 Complexity of risk and protective factor relationships (e.g.
4.7 How risk factor weightings vary (e.g. some personal vulnerabilities
and situational risk factors may pose greater risks of harm than
others)
4.8 The difference between increased risk and actual vulnerability
4.9 Complex nature of vulnerability e.g. presence of some
situational/environmental factors can combine with personal
vulnerability resulting in a person possibly being both a victim and/or
perpetrator and susceptible to a range of harms
5.1 Professional policing drivers for dealing more effectively with
vulnerable people, including 'Early Help' strategies
5.2 Potential implications of perceived lack of support from the police
5.3 Recent high-profile cases where a lack of support has resulted in
questions being asked of the police
5.4 Consequences of not managing or controlling the
environmental/situational factors for the vulnerable person
5.5 Consequences of failure to share key information e.g.:

    Fiona Pilkington

   • Baby P

    Victoria Climbié

    Daniel Pelka

(See also under 'Managing Information and Intelligence', module
DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)
5.6 Recent cases where a positive outcome has resulted from police
involvement
may be vulnerable:

    Building rapport with the vulnerable person

    Reducing tension and conflict between people involved in an

   cident and the police
   • Applying an empathetic approach that allows a vulnerable person
   be open about their experiences

    Active listening and believing

    Using appropriate language and behaviour

   • Engaging with children and young persons
(See also under 'Communication Skills', module DPP6017M Policing
 Policy and Practice)
6.2 How trauma may impact upon a vulnerable person's ability to
 communicate
6.3 Taking an open account from the person:
   • Applying the investigative mind-set

    Using professional curiosity to build a comprehensive

   nderstanding of the situation and the history behind it
   • Investigating robustly in situations where a person may not be
able to explain the situation due to communication difficulties or the
impact of an abusive person (e.g. the existence of subtle coercive and
  ontrolling behaviour)

    Using 'open' and specific 'closed' questions

(See also under 'Communication Skills', module DPP6017M Policing
Policy and Practice, and 'Conducting Investigations')
6.4 Duty of police to take responsibility and effective action to make a
person safe:
   • Immediate safeguarding considerations of individual and others
potentially affected

    Sharing information under schemes or within law to protect victims

e.g. Domestic Violence Disclosure Scheme (DVDS), Child Sex
Offender Disclosure Scheme (CSODS), common law

    Multi-agency referrals

6.5 Using professional judgement to identify and assess risks posed
   • Recognising when the police are not the most appropriate agency
  o deal with the situation

    Making and communicating decisions that may not align to the

    Support agencies who might provide more appropriate assistance

and how these agencies may be accessed
(See also under 'Response Policing', module DPP6017M Policing
6.6 Safeguarding considerations for adults and how they differ from
child safeguarding
6.7 Importance of dealing with a person without judgement, fairly and
in a manner appropriate to their needs
7.1 How the combination of personal vulnerabilities and
situational/environmental factors may affect a person's reaction to,
and communication with authority figures e.g. people with diagnosed
conditions, such as autism
7.2 How situational factors and perceptions may cause a problem to
proliferate and escalate:

    Power imbalance

    Coercive and controlling behaviour, including grooming

    Multiple vulnerabilities

    Change in seriousness of incidents

    Multiple victims and poly-victimisation

 8.1 Using the THRIVE definition to underpin approach to dealing with
vulnerable people (Threat, Harm, Risk, Investigation, Vulnerability
and Engagement)
8.1a Identification, assessment and management of risk posed by
 suspects/portential abusers
8.2 Managing and reducing risks at the scene
8.3 Assessing the situation e.g. indicators of vulnerability,
situational/environmental factors
8.4 Ensuring that safeguards are put into place to meet the
individual's needs
8.5 Importance of ascertaining the full history of an incident
8.6 Considerations that previous incidents may have taken place that
did not reach a criminal threshold or involve a police presence
 vulnerable to online crime
(See also under 'Digital Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy
and Practice)
8.8 Assessing resilience and capability of the person to deal with the
situation without further assistance from the police or support
agencies or with support that augments their resilience and capability
8.9 Influences upon the vulnerable person's ability and willingness to
receive support e.g. substance abuse/unwillingness/inability to leave a
domestic abuse situation
8.10 Agencies that may already be involved with the vulnerable
person and are providing support
8.11 Procedures for referral of a vulnerable person
8.12 Procedures associated with taking children into police protection,
including advantages and risks of such a course of action
8.13 Consideration of when to intervene under the Mental Capacity
Act 2005
8.14 Agreeing an exit strategy, including how and when to follow up
9.1 Appropriate 'Early Help' partners (where the expertise lies)
9.2 Supporting the community through 'Early Help'
9.3 'Early Help' referral processes:

    Multi Agency Safeguarding Hub (MASH) or other vulnerability hub

    Local specialist support services

    Local Authority hubs

    Prevent hubs

    Early Help Directory

    Prevent Case Management

10.1 Impact that dealing with vulnerability cases may have on
professionals, including first responders
(See also under 'Wellbeing and Resilience', module DPP6017M
```

Policing Policy and Practice)

10.2 Impact of developing inappropriate emotional attachments to, or relationships with, individuals who are, or may be vulnerable

|  |   | 10.3 Strategies for recognising the effects of stress and developing personal resilience, including:  • Regular welfare checks • Healthy coping strategies • Defining the positives • Post-incident debriefs • Reflective learning  (See also under 'Wellbeing and Resilience', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)  10.4 Support networks available to professionals, including first responders   |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
|  |   | Public Protection   |  |   |
| abuse in the context of public protection  3 Understand the signs and behaviours associated with potential abuse  4 Explore potential relationships and cultural considerations associated with public protection offences  5 Assess the impact of abuse on an individual and the signs they may exhibit  6 Provide an appropriate response to a public protection incident  7 Understand relevant prevention strategies and the multi-agency support available to manage public protection incidents  8 Contribute to prevention strategies | public protection Public protection terms and offences Potential forms of abuse and harm Signs and behaviours Relationship and cultural considerations Impact of abuse/offences on victims Poly-victimisation and victimisation Risk assessment in a public protection context Dealing with an incident: initial assessment and actions Multi-agency/partnership working Providing support to victims Prevention strategies | Sec also under Weitbeing and Resillence*, module DPP6017M   |  | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6            |
|  |   | Domestic Abuse Risk Assessment (DARA) Domestic Abuse, Stalking and Honour-based violence (DASH) National Referral Mechanism (NRM) Stalking or honour-based abuse risk identifiers  1.1 Procedures to follow in relation to modern slavery incidents and the National Referral Mechanism (NRM)  1.1 Importance of understanding to and investigating cases of stalking or harassment  1.1 Importance of understanding thresholds for referral to internal/external partners, including:  Role of Multi-Agency Safeguarding Hubs (MASH) Statutory and non-government support services  1.2 Content removed  1.3 Agencies who may be able to offer support and the support they can provide  1.4 Importance of intervening positively in a person's life to prevent future occurrences of missing episodes or public protection incidents  1.5 Partner agency involvement in reports of domestic abuse  1.6 The Multi-Agency Risk Assessment Conference (MARAC) referral |  |   |
|  |   | process and Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA)  7.7 Key contacts for more information, advice or support, including  |  |   |
|  |   | local partnership arrangements 8.1 Prevention strategies involving other agencies   |  |   |
| 1 Explain the law, policy and guidance   | Law, policy and guidance  | Victims and Witness  1.1 Key legislation, codes of practice, guidance and policies when   | DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6            |
| when dealing with victims and witnesses  | Complexities associated with victim and   | dealing with victims and witnesses:  • Human Rights Act 1998  | Protection                             | , |
| the individual needs of victims and witnesses  | Potential impacts on the investigator   | <ul> <li>The Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999</li> <li>Achieving Best Evidence in Criminal Proceedings 2022</li> <li>Code of Practice for Victims of Crime (the Victims' Code)</li> </ul>   |  |   |
| 3 Evaluate the potential impact of   | Good practice when dealing with the   | The Witness Charter  Victims' Right to Review  Director of Public Procedutions (DRR) Cuideness  |  |   |
| investigations on the investigator   | individual needs of victims and witnesses   | Director of Public Prosecutions (DPP) Guidance     Criminal Procedures Rules     Data Protection Act 2018   |  |   |

4 Outcome removed Appropriate periaviours and attitudes 2.1 Ensuring victims and witnesses are dealt with fairly, with respect and in an ethical and non-biased manner: 5 Understand how to carry out an initial Initial assessments and actions The Code of Ethics assessment as part of first contact and Procedural justice Ongoing victim care after first response the appropriate ongoing care 2.2 Measures available to protect victims and witnesses: Types of judicial and non-judicial justice 6 Understand the complexities Criminal disclosures associated with victims/witnesses in • Measures applicable to victims of domestic abuse, stalking etc. terms of their status, risk and needs 2.3 Purpose of protection orders: Managing victims through the criminal • Domestic Violence Protection Order (DVPO) 7 Explain the various types of justice justice system • Stalking Protection Order (SPO) etc. outcomes and the processes to manage 2.4 Impact of proceedings on victims and witnesses (or families): victims through the criminal justice system Coronial processes Family court proceedings 2.5 Key terms associated with victims and witnesses: • Difference between victim and complainant Victimisation Poly-victimisation Repeat victimisation Secondary victimisation Alpha victims Coercion Vulnerability Intimidation 2.6 Range of psychological influences that may be apparent when dealing with victim and witness behaviour: • Trauma, denial, detachment, anxiety, panic, irritability, minimisation, avoidance, withdrawal, loss of memory, disorientation, confusion, shame, fear (including fear of personal consequences) etc. 2.7 Impact of re-victimisation on victims and witnesses where they are not dealt with appropriately from the outset of an investigation 2.8(4.1) Relationships between victims, witnesses and offenders: • The responses and steps to manage these e.g. if victims are an ethnic minority, LGBT+, female, foreign nationals or migrants, elderly, dependent on the offender etc. • Signs and signals of how relationships between offenders and victims may subsequently develop and change Learning that can be obtained from reviews into cases such as serious crime reviews, domestic homicide reviews and disaster reviews, regarding offender and victim relationships 2.9(4.2) Different categories of victim and witness: Crime, intimidation, abuse, trauma and disaster • What to consider when dealing with different categories of victim and witness 2.10(4.3) Enabling a victim or witness to give their best evidence: • Tools and techniques that can be used to build rapport and assist with the sharing of information Involving the victim and witness in the decision-making process 2.11(4.4) The choices and autonomy available to victims in pursuing an outcome and what to do should they not support, or wish to pursue, a formal criminal justice outcome 2.12(4.5) Keeping the victims and witnesses updated 2.13(4.6) The police role in triaging (signposting) victims and witnesses to specialist support: Safeguarding services and agencies e.g. MASH 2.14(4.7) The legitimacy of the police and policing by consent: Victim and witness understanding of the role of the police 2.15(4.8) Personal and professional communication skills required to support the victim and witness, including: Active listening Non-verbal communication (NVC) • Knowing what and what not to say e.g. differentiating between empathy and sympathy Rapport Empowerment 2.16(4.9) Behavioural skills that can provide additional support to victims and witnesses e.g.: Acting with compassion, empathy and kindness 2.17(4.10) Understanding the victim's account in terms of completeness, coherence and accuracy 2.18(4.11) Legal concepts of reliability, credibility, capacity, competence and consent and the impact of assumptions around vulnerability 2.19(4.12) Accurately identify victims and witnesses and apply early considerations around key, significant, vulnerable or intimidated victims or witnesses 3.1 Impact of investigations on the investigator e.g. investigator • Empathy fatigue, mindlessness, judgement bias and stereotyping 4.1-4.13 moved to outcome 2 (2.8-2.19 5.1 Take an initial account from victims and witnesses: Taking victims and witnesses concerns seriously • Support that may be required to enable an initial account to be Understanding and supporting victim needs (See also under 'Conducting Investigations') 5.2 Strategies to safeguard, manage risk and refer the victim to appropriate specialist agencies/telecoms operators: Victim support Hate crime support Independent domestic abuse advisors etc. 5.3 Immediate actions that may be appropriate to help reduce further victimisation 5.4 Continuity in dealing with victims and witnesses: Safety Protection 6.1 Specific considerations when supporting different categories of victims and witness e.g. those of: Crime Intimidation Abuse Trauma Disaster 6.2 How a victim's or witness's vulnerability may change: Assessment of needs 6.3 Involvement of multi-agency professionals in building comprehensive victim risk/needs assessments e.g. where victims: Have dependents Are primary carers May be the parents of further victims or witnesses 6.4 Impact of investigative activity on victims, including: Expert witnesses Managing 'difficult' messages Managing uncooperative or hostile victims 6.5 Principles of victim consent and their right to privacy: Adhering to relevant guidance • The right to withdraw consent at any time Application of human rights and data protection law e.g. in relation to digital data extraction 6.6 Legitimacy of victim and witness and defence accounts, to conduct balanced, unbiased investigations in search of the truth 6.7 How family liaison can provide additional information regarding support to officers in providing victim care: • Reducing the potential for victims to become dependent on the Creating an exit strategy Managing complaints, sharing good practice and lessons learned 7.1 Views of the victim and witness as to what constitutes justice and why victims and witnesses do not always seek judicial redress: • Types of justice outcomes e.g. restorative Evidence supporting restorative approaches • Impact on victims and witnesses when offenders receive a punitive outcome or other type of outcome 7.2 Reasons why cases may not go to court: Impact on victims and witnesses 7.3 Dealing with victims who are not eligible for a formal outcome: No further action taken Threshold not met No reasonable lines of enquiry 7.4 Impact of the criminal justice system on victims and witnesses 7.5 Why it is important to enhance victim and witness satisfaction in their dealings with the police and CJS (policing by consent) 7.6 Specialist support agencies and their role in supporting victims through the criminal justice system e.g.: Witness services Witness care units • Implementing special measures with partner agencies 7.7 How to use and employ expert evidence and expert witnesses 7.8 How to manage victims (including those abroad) through the court process with other agencies 7.9 How other agencies/specialists contribute to the proceedings and processes e.g. Europol, Interpol, NCA International Officers and Victim Liaison, CPS

7.10 The police officer's responsibilities to victims after criminal justice system outcomes e.g. relaying of information regarding the offender

|   |  | 7.11 Roles and responsibilities of the police, throughout prison, parole and probation processes, relating to keeping victims and witnesses informed of potential developments in a case   |  |                             |
|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Explain the key purpose of the criminal justice system and the  | Function and purpose of the criminal justice system                        | Criminal Justice  1.1 Function and purpose of the adversarial criminal justice system and the police role within it, including:  | DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public Protection  DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3,6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| legislation and processes that support it  2 Explain the standards of policing to be adhered to throughout the criminal | Definition of key criminal justice terms  Criminal justice legislation     | <ul> <li>Police impartiality (impact of unconscious bias), right to a fair trial and the need to safeguard and support victims and witnesses throughout the criminal justice system</li> <li>Importance of police to investigate, gather, manage and maintain</li> </ul> | (IPS linked to LO4, LO6, LO7, LO9 and LO11)  |                             |
| justice system  3 Manage offenders and suspects   | Incident and Crime Recording Standards                                     | the continuity of evidence for prosecution and court, for the purposes   |  |                             |
| through the criminal justice system  4 Apply appropriate procedures for   | Code of Practice for Victims of Crime  Guidance for Managing Offenders and | Policing Policy and Practice)  1.2 Content moved to 7.8  1.3 Importance of the roles of, and police responsibilities to, key   |  |                             |
| 5 Understand when alternatives to   | Suspects Assessing and managing risk                                       | partners/stakeholders involved in the criminal justice system  1.4 Relevant legislation applicable to the criminal justice system  1.5 Legislation associated with criminal justice, including:  |  |                             |
| arrest (e.g. discretion) may be used, and appropriate procedures  | Making an arrest   | <ul> <li>Civil Evidence Act 1995</li> <li>Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996</li> <li>Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999</li> </ul>  |  |                             |
| 6 Apply appropriate process and legislation in relation to detention and custody  | Applying discretion Out-of-court disposal options e.g. restorative justice | <ul> <li>Criminal Justice Act 2003</li> <li>Policing and Crime Act 2017</li> <li>Criminal Procedure Rules 2020</li> <li>Policing and Crime Act 2022</li> </ul>   |  |                             |
| 7 Employ all relevant procedures in relation to bail and charging a person(s)   | Detention and custody  | 2.1 Incident Recording Standards 2.2 Crime Recording Standards 3.1 Guidance for managing offenders and suspects, including those   |  |                             |
| 8 Explain the impact bail/charging may have on a victim   | Bail and charging Impacts on victims                                       | who are vulnerable (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk')   |  |                             |
| 9 Apply the processes for building effective case files   | Better Case Management/National File Standard and partnership working      | 3.2 Procedures for recording a significant statement, silence or relevant comment 3.3 Impact of absent suspects e.g. 'fail to appear', 'due to appear' etc.  4.1 How to use cautions   |  |                             |
| 10 Demonstrate a practical understanding of court processes   | Managing exhibits  | 4.2 Procedures for planning and making an arrest:  • Powers of arrest with warrant (constables)  |  |                             |
| 11 Apply appropriate disclosure processes   | Court processes  Disclosure in a criminal justice context                  | Powers of arrest without warrant (other persons)     Extraditing offenders (European Convention on Extradition 1957)  4.3 How to draft an arrest warrant   |  |                             |
|   |  | <ul><li>4.4 Assessing and managing risk</li><li>4.5 How to conduct an arrest</li><li>4.6 Rules relating to 'use of force' when arresting and/or detaining persons</li></ul>  |  |                             |
|   |  | ' (See also under 'Response Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)   |  |                             |
|   |  | 4.7 De-arresting a suspect 4.8 Procedures for deporting an offender 5.1 Alternatives to arrest and when these should be used   |  |                             |
|   |  | <ul><li>5.2 Instances when it may be appropriate to use discretion</li><li>(See also under 'Decision-making and Discretion', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)</li></ul>   |  |                             |
|   |  | <ul><li>5.3 Police service obligations and considerations relating to suspects</li><li>5.4 Procedures associated with applying discretion</li></ul>  |  |                             |
|   |  | (See also under 'Decision-making and Discretion', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice) 5.5 Government legislation and policy on 'out-of-court' disposals 5.6 How to identify and apply the most appropriate type of out-of-court                                |  |                             |
|   |  | disposal:  • Restorative justice   |  |                             |
|   |  | • Adult and youth 'out-of-court' disposal regimes     • Intervention and diversion services     5.7 Managing and recording the use of 'out of court' disposals     6.1 Function of detention and custody in the criminal justice system                                  |  |                             |
|   |  | 6.2 Legislative requirements for escorting persons to custody and detaining the person, including:   |  |                             |
|   |  | Police Reform Act 2002     PACE Code of Practice  (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk')  |  |                             |
|   |  | 6.3 Role of the arresting officer, including briefing other appropriate police officers/police staff 6.4 Roles and responsibilities of custody staff   |  |                             |
|   |  | 6.5 Processes for transporting and presenting a detained person to custody, including information to be given to escort officer  6.5 Assessment of welfare, risk and the duty of care essential for a detained person  |  |                             |
|   |  | 6.6 Circumstances when a detainee should be transferred to another location apart from a custody suite 6.7 Booking-in process for a detained person 6.8 Time constraints associated with detention of persons, including   |  |                             |
|   |  | extensions to the detention period  6.9 Legislation associated with interviewing of detainees  |  |                             |
|   |  | (See also under 'Conducting Investigations') 7.1 Roles associated with bail processes, including pre-charge bail, authorisations etc.  |  |                             |
|   |  | 7.2 Importance of necessity and proportionality in the decision-making processes for using bail, including street bail 7.3 Bail periods and extensions, including processes associated with these (e.g. legal representation etc.)                                       |  |                             |
|   |  | <ul> <li>7.4 Importance of recording decisions</li> <li>(See also under 'Decision-making and Discretion', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)</li> <li>7.5 Policies and legislation relevant to charging, including:</li> </ul>                                |  |                             |
|   |  | Bail Act 1976     Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 (and relevant Codes) (specifically bail post-charge under section 38(1))   |  |                             |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Prosecution of Offences Act 1985</li> <li>CPS Joint Enterprise charging decisions 2019</li> <li>Policing and Crime Act 2017</li> <li>Director of Public Prosecutions Guidance (DPPG) on Charging</li> </ul>   |  |                             |
|   |  | The Code for Crown Prosecutors     National File Standard  7.6 Importance of understanding the influences on charging,   |  |                             |
|   |  | <ul> <li>• What is done at initial contact can affect the outcome of the case and potential charge</li> </ul>  |  |                             |
|   |  | Type and nature of the incident and the potential trajectory of the investigation Relationship between the investigation and the likely outcome of the case  |  |                             |
|   |  | Process to acquire early investigative advice and the need to document it Process associated with pre-charge engagement (PCE) and when it can be used  |  |                             |
|   |  | The investigative strategy, including decision-making records and aspects of rebuttable presumption, in line with the likely outcomes of the investigation   |  |                             |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Implications, and disclosure requirements, associated with any admission, denial or plea offered by the suspect (anticipated 'guilty' or 'not guilty')</li> <li>7.7 The decision to charge, including:</li> </ul>   |  |                             |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Decisions made by the police</li> <li>Decisions made by the CPS</li> <li>Charging of children and young adults</li> </ul>   |  |                             |
|   |  | Postal requisition or postal charge  7.8 How a prosecution is undertaken and how to work with CPS lawyers, including:  |  |                             |
|   |  | Definition of key criminal justice terms, including 'material', 'relevant', and 'disclosure'     Use of police evidence, including explaining/recording logic,   |  |                             |
|   |  | decision making and evidence in a case to a legally qualified persont  • The full code test, including the evidential and public interest stages  • The threshold test and conditions underpinning it.   |  |                             |
|   |  | • Director of Public Prosecutions Guidance (DPPG) on Charging 7.9 Setting out the charge correctly, including:      • Points to prove  |  |                             |
|   |  | Using Police National Legal Database (PNLD) and gravity matrices (adult and youth)     Charging to the correct court   |  |                             |
|   |  | 8.1 Importance of considering impacts on victims, including:  • Needs assessment  • Vulnerabilities  |  |                             |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Intimidation</li> <li>Victim and perpetrator dynamic for children.</li> <li>Appropriate special measures required</li> <li>Factors required to pursue a charge or other outcome, should the</li> </ul>  |  |                             |
|   |  | victim not support the police investigation, or a prosecution (See also under Victims and Witnesses)   |  |                             |
|   |  | 9.1 Skills required for effective case management and progression 9.2 Considerations to support 'Better Case Management' (BCM), including case management conferences to discuss:  |  |                             |
|   |  | Early plea information     Issues under contention and     Prosecution and defence aims  |  |                             |
|   |  | 9.3 Different types of case file and their associated contents, including electronic case files  |  |                             |

|  |  | 9.4 Responsibilities associated with:  • Gathering evidence   |  |                         |  |
|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|--|
|  |  | Structuring evidence     Structuring evidence to create the case file     Maintaining the continuity and integrity of evidence     Structuring evidence to create the case file     Maintaining the continuity and integrity of evidence     Structuring evidence     Maintaining the continuity and integrity of evidence     Maintaining the continuity and integrity of evidence     Structuring evidence     Maintaining the continuity and integrity of evidence     Structuring evidence     Maintaining the continuity and integrity of evidence     Structuring evidence     Maintaining the continuity and integrity of evidence     Structuring evidence     Maintaining the continuity and integrity of evidence     Structure     Maintaining evidence     Structure     Maintaining evidence     Maintaining evidence     Structure     Maintaining evidence     Structure     Maintaining evidence     Maintaining evidence     Maintaining evidence     Structure     Maintaining evidence     Maintaining evide |  |                         |  |
|  |  | 9.7 Assessing and managing risk 9.8 Liaising with partners e.g. Crown Prosecution Service (CPS) and specialist units within the CPS, including Complex Case Unit 9.9 How notes taken at the time of an incident may be used in court  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | proceedings 9.10 How to manage exhibits 9.11 Considerations for using digital evidence as part of a case file, including body-worn video, CCTV etc.   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>9.12 Other organisations that may be involved in building case files</li> <li>9.13 Timescales and constraints associated with submitting case files</li> <li>10.1 Types of courts, legal proceedings, hearings and their purposes</li> <li>10.2 The court process, including:</li> </ul>   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | Crown Court Sentencing Guidelines     Sentencing Council Magistrates' Court  (See also under 'Conducting Investigations')   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | 10.3 Processes to follow when giving evidence in court, including researching findings and completing statements  (See also under 'Conducting Investigations')  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | 10.4 Processes for evidence being given by video feeds and CCTV evidence 10.5 Orders and requirement options available to various courts 11.1 Specific disclosure legislation and case, including:  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | Crown Prosecution Service (CPS) Disclosure Manual     Attorney General's Guidelines on Disclosure     CPIA Code of Practice  11.2 Roles and responsibilities of those associated with the disclosure of material  11.3 The disclosure processes, including recording, retention and revelation of material  11.4 The 'test for prosecution' disclosure process, including   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | considerations associated with:  • Rebuttal presumption • Investigation Management Document (IMD) • Disclosure Management Document (DMD)  11.5 The procedures for the preparation of material for prosecutors in Magistrates' and Crown Court cases  11.6 Processes associated with disclosure of material to the accused   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | 11.7 How to deal with defence statements 11.8 Considerations for specialist disclosure e.g. Public Interest Immunity (PII) applications 11.9 Ongoing disclosure responsibilities after charge   |  |                         |  |
| technology and devices in modern                                 | Device capabilities  | 1.1 Changing world of devices and device capabilities:  | DPP6018M Crime Provention and Public Protection  | 6.1, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |  |
|  | technology   | Wearables (e.g. Fitbits, Apple watches etc.) GPS, satnav, drones Vehicle data (telematics, infotainment etc.) Internet of things (connected home) Games consoles (e-readers, other mobile devices) Routers, Wi-Fi, VPN and communications data Data storage, including Cloud, removable drives, memory sticks and volatile data  Common IT terminology associated with devices:   | DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public Protection  (IPS linked to LO2, LO7, LO8 and LO9) |                         |  |
| 5 Understand key online offences                                 | policing context  Common online crimes and offences  | Internet addresses (e.g. IP addresses, MAC addresses, mobile internet etc.)     Email     Social networking (e.g. social media, instant messaging)  |  |                         |  |
| the risk of harm caused by internet-                             | Reducing the risk of, or harm caused by, online crimes  Crime scene considerations and actions | Mobile apps     Source code     Cryptocurrency     Dark web, deep web  1.3 Supporting technology and how these support device   |  |                         |  |
| scenes involving digital devices                                 | in a digital context  Victim support for online crimes   | functionality:  • Social networks  1.4 Influence, in a policing context, of technology and devices:   |  |                         |  |
| obtaining digital evidence                                       | Digital evidence opportunities and evidential processes  | First point of contact, social media etc.     Digital witnesses (Echo, Google home etc.), CCTV, digital devices etc.  |  |                         |  |
| 10 Apply appropriate processes to present CCTV evidence in court | Presenting CCTV images in court  | Investigative opportunities (CPIA 1996, investigative mind-set)     Community engagement     Location of perpetrators and the influence on investigations  1.5(4.1) How technology may be used to assist with:  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | Community engagement     Data retained in apps on devices e.g. locations     Gathering information, including further lines of enquiry (victims, suspects and witnesses)  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | Managing incidents (instant messaging, public appeals for information etc.)     Enhancing a criminal investigation (device location, attribution etc.)     Enhancing communications   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | 1.6(4.2) Considerations regarding the use of technology within policing:     • Legal restrictions on investigatory use of technology     • Digital footprint, personal and work devices   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | Professional standards     Disclosure considerations     1.7(4.3) Considerations associated with unlawful research/examination of a device, including assuming a fake persona   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>2.1 How to manage the security risk to self, and family:</li> <li>Keeping private life separate from work life and work identity</li> <li>Risk of being traced through technology, location service data etc.</li> <li>Social media association</li> </ul>   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | 2.2 What is meant by the term 'digital hygiene':  • Impacts of using personal devices for police business (e.g.   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | automatic connection to networks, taking photographs etc.)  • Seizure of the personal device for evidence and subsequent disclosure at court (e.g. crime scene photographs)  • Risk of disclosure of personal data in court (if the device is seized)  • Risk of leaking information about live police operations  • Tracking and scanning devices  3.1 Key legislation applicable to ensure compliance and mitigate  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | organisational risk when dealing with devices in a policing context:     Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984     Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996     Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Criminal Justice and Police Act 2001</li> <li>Wireless Telegraphy Act 2006</li> <li>ACPO Good Practice Guide for Digital Evidence 2012</li> <li>Investigatory Powers Act 2016</li> <li>General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDPR)</li> <li>Computer Misuse Act 2018</li> <li>Data Protection Act 2018</li> <li>Police, Crime, Sentencing and Courts Act 2022</li> </ul>   |  |                         |  |
|  |  | 4.1 Content moved to 1.5 4.2 Content moved to 1.6 4.3 Content moved to 1.7 5.1 Common online crimes:  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | Hate crime Extortion (e.g. sexting/revenge porn etc.) Abuse, bullying, stalking and threats or harassment Online fraud/cybercrime Child sexual exploitation Radicalisation Financial crime Modern slavery and human trafficking  (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M - Crime  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | Prevention and Public Protection)  6.1 Individuals who may be more vulnerable to online crimes e.g. children, elderly, adults at risk  6.1a Digital signs at a crime scene, or home environment, that could indicate vulnerability and/or safeguarding measures, including social media posts and Apps  6.2 Immediate actions that can be taken to reduce the risk of, and harm caused by, online crimes, including:  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Password protection</li> <li>Social media 'blocking' options</li> <li>Reviewing security and privacy settings</li> <li>Control of personal data</li> <li>Public Wi-Fi security considerations</li> <li>Data back-up</li> <li>Anti-virus software</li> </ul>  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | Email considerations (phishing etc.)  6.3 Support agencies that can provide prevention advice for digital devices, e.g.:  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | Get Safe Online     Child Exploitation and Online Protection (CEOP)     National Cybercrime Security Centre (NCSC) etc.      G.3a Digital advice and websites that offer security advice for internet use, including Government web sites      G.4 Local prevention strategies  |  |                         |  |
|  |  | (see also under 'Community Policing')  7.1 How to recognise that the reported incident involves a digital element   |  |                         |  |
|  |  |   | ·  | ·                       |  |

| The control of the co |
|--|
| The control of the co |
| 1 - Service description of the company of the compa |
| The first control of the control of  |
| Management of the control of the con |
| Section 1 and 1 an |
| The product of the pr |
| The programme of the control of the  |
| As to construct and the plant access of plant  |
| For more complete proceedings of the plant o |
| A before conservation from the process process and conservation of the process of |
| - A district of Processors (and the country of the  |
| 1 File of the control |
| Concept excess counter removals in management of the counter removals in management of the counter removals in management of the counter removals in the counter removal in the counter removals in th |
| Collecting workers account for security of the process of the pr   |
| **Ancesees of actioning tools **Technology packs actions **Technology packs actions **Technology packs actions **Letter (lecopromy and as see 1) **Letter (lecopromy and as see  |
| - Interiors incorporated actives  10.2 selected processes after using date of sheets as port of a code  10.2 selected processes and using date of sheets as port of a code  11.5 recitating 11.5 recitating 11.5 recitating 12.5 recitating 12 |
| - Topic can be continued and the continued of the continu |
| Chically review counter-terreting legislation and control and the consideration of the counter-terreting control and the consideration and filled grows deviction.  **Chically review counter-terreting control and the counter-terreting control an |
| 1.3 Procedures accounted with CETV transport to countering terrorism  Contract transport to countering terrorism  Role of police in countering terrorism  Role of police in countering terrorism  Staying sele and remaining siglant  City (CET) Remaining our the residency and approximation of terrorism.  Staying sele and remaining siglant  City (CET) Remaining to countering terrorism  Role of police in countering terrorism  Staying sele and remaining siglant  City (CET) Remaining to countering terrorism  Role of police in countering terrorism  Staying sele and remaining siglant  City (CET) Remaining selection of the countering terrorism  Role of police in the countering terrorism  Role of police in the countering terrorism  Role of police in the countering ter |
| - Legislative and presented sconderators - Note practice processing standards to downtoad CCPV larges - Starring CCPV inages - Starring C |
| Contractly review counter-terrorism controlled person is available to downhold CPTV images an a sout  Controlly review counter-terrorism controlled person is available to downhold CPTV images an a sout  Controlly review counter-terrorism controlled person is available to downhold CPTV images an a sout  Controlled person is active to the counter-terrorism terrinology CONTEST strategy  Counter-terrorism legislation and powers  List appropriate action to maintain liabno or downhold controlled person is active to the counter-terrorism legislation and powers  Counter-terrorism legislation and powers  Counter-terrorism legislation and powers  To Terrorism Person in the counter-terrorism (PPT) and Left Amendment or Strate (Inc. 1) (Index of the Counter-terrorism (INT) and Left Amendment or Strate (Inc. 1) (Index of the Counter-terrorism (INT) and Left Amendment or Strate (Inc. 1) (Index of the Counter-terrorism (INT) and the Counter-terrorism (INT) and the Counter-terrorism and Strategy Pursue, Prevent, Protect and Prepare  To Terrorism Act 2010 (as arrended)  To Counter-terrorism and Strategy Pursue, Prevent, Protect and Prepare  To Counter-terrorism and Strategy Pursue, Prevent, Protect and Prepare  To Counter-terrorism and Strategy Pursue, Prevent, Protect and Prepare  To Counter-terrorism and Strategy Pursue, Prevent, Protect and Prepare  To Counter-terrorism and Strategy Pursue, Prevent, Protect and Prepare  To Counter-terrorism and Strategy Pursue, Prevent, Protect and Prepare  To Counter-terrorism and Strategy Prevent, Protect and Prepare  To Counter-terrorism and Strateg |
| Critically review counter-terrorism Indicagin a national and local contest Take appropriate action to maintain Intended and personal safety  Use of intalligence to countering terrorism Role of police in countering terrorism Staying safe and remaining vigilant Staying safe and remaining vigilant  Counter Terrorism sets and terrorism stational in the latest and terrorism st |
| CONTEST strategy  Counter-terrorism legislation and powers  Take appropriate action to maintain plance and personal safety  Counter-terrorism legislation and powers  Use of initialignene to countering terrorism  Role of politice in countering terrorism  Staying safe and remaining vigilant  Staying safe and remaining vigilant  Staying safe and remaining vigilant  17 Revenue relevant plantains, past and present  10 National threat levels  11 Invariance of community intelligence in counter-terrorism operations.  12 Local  13 Invariance of community intelligence in counter-terrorism operations.  14 Local  15 CONTEST strategy Pursue, Prevent, Protect and Prepaire  16 Powers of teach, arrest and detention in reation to terrorism  17 Revenue of teach, arrest and detention in reation to terrorism  18 Powers of teach, arrest and detention in reation to terrorism  19 Counter-terrorism prepriations.  10 Counter-terrorism personal prepriations.  11 Invariance of community intelligence in counter-terrorism operations.  11 Invariance of community intelligence in counter-terrorism operations.  11 Invariance of recipient intelligence in counter-terrorism operations.  12 Invariance of recipient intelligence in counter-terrorism operations.  13 Invariance of recipient intelligence in counter-terrorism operations.  14 Invariance of recipient intelligence in counter-terrorism operations.  15 Counter-terrorism (PCR)  16 Powers of terrorism (PCR)  17 Powers of terrorism (PCR)  18 Powers of terrorism (PCR)  19 Powers of terrorism (PCR)  19 Powers of terrorism (PCR) |
| Counter-terrorism legislation and powers Use of intelligence to countering terrorism  Role of police in countering terrorism  Staying safe and remaining vigilant  Staying safe and remaining vigilant  The process of sourch, arcest and debotion in rotation to terrorism  1.6 Counter Terrorism and Society, Act 2016  1.7 Relevant legislation, nobulding:  - Counter Terrorism and Society, Act 2016  1.8 Powers of sourch, arcest and debotion in rotation to terrorism  1.9 Counter-terrorism and present  1.10 National Threat leads  1.11 Intelligence in counter-terrorism operations:  - Local  - Regional  - National  1.12 Importance of community intelligence in counter-terrorism operations:  - Community engagement  - Developing an eligible in a counter-terrorism conterl  - Developing an eligible in a counter-terrorism conterl  - This importance of recognising vulnerabilities in a counter-terrorism conterl  - This importance of recognising vulnerabilities in a counter-terrorism conterl  - Risk factors  - Warming sligs  - Individual and environmental factors  - Engagement. Intert and capability  (See also under Vulnerability and Risk, module DPP018M Crime Prevents and Pallatic Prevents and Pallatic Prevents and Prevents  - The Processes of recognising and Prevents  - The Processes of recognising and Prevents  - Individual and environmental factors  - Engagement. Intert and capability  - Risk factors  - Individual and environmental factors  - Engagement. The Processes of recognising of a vulnerable person  (e.g., Prevent Case Minagement (PCM))  - 1.16 Factorialisation and the price red in the Prevent's riskeyy  2.1 Slaying safe al horner and work.   |
| Terrorism  1.15 Terminology and metabolic matrix  1.75 Relevant legislation, including:  - Terrorism Act 2000 (as amended) - Counter Terrorism and Sequenty Act 2015  1.75 Counter-Terrorism postations, past and present 1.75 Counter-Terrorism operations, past and present 1.75 Counter-Terrorism operations, past and present 1.75 Counter-Terrorism operations, past and present 1.75 In Intelligence in counter-Terrorism operations:  - Local - Regional - National - 1.75 Importance of community intelligence in counter-Terrorism operations:  - Community engagement - Developing intelligence - Fostering co-operation 1.73 Importance of reorganising vulnerabilities in a counter-Terrorism context  1.76 Indicators of radicalisation of an individuals:  - Risk factors - Warning signs - Individual and environmental factors - Engagement, Intent and capability (See also under "Vulnerability and Risk", module DP96019M Crimo Prevention and Public Protection) 1.75 Processes for referral for seleguating of a vulnerabile person (e.g. Prevent Case Management (PCMI) 1.76 Radicalisation and the police role in the "Prevent" strategy 2.75 Staying sade a home and work.   |
| - Counter Terrorism and Security Act 2015  1.8 Powers of search, arrest and retention in relation to terrorism  1.9 Counter-terrorism operations, past and present  1.10 National threat levels  1.11 Initializance in counter-terrorism operations:  - Local - Regional - National  1.12 Importance of community intelligence in counter-terrorism operations:  - Community engagement - Developing intelligence - Fostering co-operation  1.13 Importance of recognising vulnerabilities in a counter-terrorism context  1.14 Indicators of radicalisation of an individual:  - Risk factors - Warning signs - Individual and environmental factors - Engagement, intent adoption - Individual and environmental factors - Engagement, intent adoption - Prevention and Public Protection  1.15 Processes for referral for sateguarding of a vulnerable person - Lacas Management - Prevention and Public Protection - Lacas Management - Prevention and Public Protection - La Sturing and Rock - Prevention and Public Protection - La Sturing as de a thome and work  |
| 1.11 Intelligence in counter-terrorism operations:  Local Regional National  1.12 Importance of community intelligence in counter-terrorism operations:  Community engagement Developing intelligence Fostering co-operation  1.3 Importance of recognising vulnerabilities in a counter-terrorism context  1.4 Indicators of radicalisation of an individual: Risk factors Warning signs Individual and environmental factors Engagement, intent and capability  (See also under "Vulnerability and Risk", module DP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) 1.5 Processes for refor sor sadicalisation of a vulnerabile person (e.g. Prevent Case Management (PCM)) 1.6 Radicalisation and the police role in the "Prevent' strategy 2.1 Staying safe at home and work  |
| Regional National 1.12 importance of community intelligence in counter-terrorism operations:  Community engagement Developing intelligence Fostering co-operation 1.13 importance of recognising vulnerabilities in a counter-terrorism context  1.14 Indicators of radicalisation of an individual: Risk factors Warning signs Individual and environmental factors Engagement, intent and capability  (See also under Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) 1.15 Processes for referral for safeguarding of a vulnerable person (e.g. Prevent Case Management (PCM)) 1.16 Radicalisation and the police role in the 'Prevent' strategy 2.1 Staying safe at home and work  |
| Community engagement Developing intelligence Fostering co-operation  1.13 Importance of recognising vulnerabilities in a counter-terrorism context  1.14 Indicators of radicalisation of an individual: Risk factors Warning signs Individual and environmental factors Engagement, intent and capability  (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection)  1.15 Processes for referral for safeguarding of a vulnerable person (e.g. Prevent Case Management (PCM))  1.16 Radicalisation and the police role in the 'Prevent' strategy  2.1 Staying safe at home and work   |
| Fostering co-operation  1.13 Importance of recognising vulnerabilities in a counter-terrorism context  1.14 Indicators of radicalisation of an individual:  Risk factors Warning signs Individual and environmental factors Engagement, intent and capability  (See also under "Vulnerability and Risk", module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection)  1.15 Processes for referral for safeguarding of a vulnerable person (e.g. Prevent Case Management (PCM))  1.16 Radicalisation and the police role in the 'Prevent' strategy  2.1 Staying safe at home and work   |
| Risk factors Warning signs Individual and environmental factors Engagement, intent and capability  (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection)  1.15 Processes for referral for safeguarding of a vulnerable person (e.g. Prevent Case Management (PCM))  1.16 Radicalisation and the police role in the 'Prevent' strategy  2.1 Staying safe at home and work   |
| • Individual and environmental factors • Engagement, intent and capability  (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection)  1.15 Processes for referral for safeguarding of a vulnerable person (e.g. Prevent Case Management (PCM))  1.16 Radicalisation and the police role in the 'Prevent' strategy  2.1 Staying safe at home and work  |
| Prevention and Public Protection)  1.15 Processes for referral for safeguarding of a vulnerable person (e.g. Prevent Case Management (PCM))  1.16 Radicalisation and the police role in the 'Prevent' strategy  2.1 Staying safe at home and work  |
| 1.16 Radicalisation and the police role in the 'Prevent' strategy 2.1 Staying safe at home and work  |
| 2.2 Awareness of online presence   |
| 2.3 Identifying and reporting suspicious activity  Response Policing  Oritically and beautiful as the suidance have Matienal medical means a policing and original properties.  DPR6017M Policing Policy and Practice.  Or 4. C. D.  |
| Critically evaluate the evidence base d national models for response licing  National models in response policing:  NDM, NIM, JDM and Code of Ethics  NDM, NIM, JDM and Code of Ethics  Role of first responders and other key.  |
| Examine the role of key staff in sponse policing and impacts on public ews/expectations of police contact  Role of first responders and other key staff in staff  • National Decision Model (NDM)  • National Intelligence Model (NIM)  2.1 Role of first responders and other key staff in expense of public views/expectations of police contact  • National Intelligence Model (NIM)  2.1 Role of first responders and other key staff in expense of public views/expectations of police of first responders and other key staff in expense of public views/expectations of police of first responders and other key staff in expense of public views/expectations of police of first responders and other key staff in expense of public views/expectations of police of first responders and other key staff in expense of public views/expectations of police of first responders and other key staff in expense of public views/expectations of police views/expectations vi |
| Critically review the use of technology response policing  Key considerations in response policing  Contact  responsibilities  2.2 Role of others, including call takers, control room staff, duty inspector   |
| Understand the principle of effective sponse policing  Use of technology in response policing  Public scrutiny and perceptions, including public inquiries  Management of community expectations, including the Charter for  |
| Principles of incident management Families Bereaved through Public Tragedy (2021)  |
| Understand the incidents that mmonly require a police response Response policing: common incident  • Maintaining professional standards • How historical events can impact on current policing relationships   |
| mmonly require a police response Response policing: common incident types  Recognise and support (with partner encies) individuals who are vulnerable,  Response policing: common incident types  (See also under 'Policing Communities')  2.4 Key considerations in response policing:  2.4 Key considerations in response policing:  |
| Recognise and support (with partner encies) individuals who are vulnerable, ve suffered harm and/or are at risk of rm  Response policing: common incident types  (See also under 'Policing Communities')  2.4 Key considerations  * How historical events can impact on current policing relationships  (See also under 'Policing Communities')  2.4 Key considerations in response policing:  * Safeguarding  * Intelligence  * Investigation   |
| mmonly require a police response  Response policing: common incident types  Recognise and support (with partner encies) individuals who are vulnerable, ve suffered harm and/or are at risk of rm  Recognising and responding to vulnerability  Apply appropriate actions when sponding to complex incidents  Response policing: common incident types  (See also under 'Policing Communities')  2.4 Key considerations in response policing:  Safeguarding  Intelligence  Investigation  Variations to response approach for different environments e.g.  Care homes  Using THRIVE  1. How historical events can impact on current policing relationships  (See also under 'Policing Communities')  2.4 Key considerations in response policing:  Variations to response approach for different environments e.g.  Care homes  Use of crime pattern analysis  3.1 Effective use of technology in response policing:   |
| mmonly require a police response  Recognise and support (with partner encies) individuals who are vulnerable, we suffered harm and/or are at risk of rm  Recognising and responding to vulnerability  Apply appropriate actions when sponding to complex incidents  Take appropriate actions at a scene, plolying an investigative mindset  Take appropriate mindset  Response policing: common incident types  (See also under 'Policing Communities')  2.4 Key considerations in response policing:  Safeguarding  Intelligence  Investigation  Variations to response approach for different environments e.g. care homes  Using THRIVE  Partnership working and support entworks in response policing  Partnership working and support networks in response policing  To lower policing relationships  (See also under 'Policing Communities')  2.4 Key considerations in response policing:  Investigation  Variations to response approach for different environments e.g. care homes  Using THRIVE  Partnership working and support networks in response policing:  To lower policing risk  To lower policing risk  To ease administrative burden   |
| Recognise and support (with partner encies) individuals who are vulnerable, ve suffered harm and/or are at risk of rm  Apply appropriate actions when sponding to complex incidents  Take appropriate actions at a scene, apploying an investigative mindset  Response policing: common incident types  (See also under 'Policing Communities')  2.4 Key considerations in response policing:  Safeguarding  Intelligence  Investigation  Variations to response approach for different environments e.g.  Safeguarding  Intelligence  Investigation  Variations to response approach for different environments e.g.  Safeguarding  Intelligence  Investigation  Variations to response policing:  Safeguarding  Intelligence  Investigation  Variations to response approach for different environments e.g.  Safeguarding  Intelligence  Investigation  Variations to response policing:  Safeguarding  Intelligence  Investigation  Variations to response policing:  Variations to response policing:  Take appropriate actions at a scene, appropriate actions at a scene, apploying an investigative mindset  To lower policing risk  |

4.3 Principles of incident management: 11 Evaluate when discretion could be Responding to high-risk incidents used in response policing Use of force legislation Recognising critical or major incidents Getting it right first time 12 Apply relevant procedures to Dynamic risk assessment preserve evidence Critical and major incidents Recognising and taking steps to resolve/refer underlying issues • 'Soft skills' required to defuse, negotiate, provide reassurance, 13 Understand the legislation JESIP principles in response policing manage and resolve situations associated with use of force 4.4 The police's role to protect the public: duty of care Role of police in public order incidents 4.5 Practical responses: reactive vs proactive policing 14 Understand the role of the police at 4.6 Dealing with public order/public safety situations e.g. minor major, critical and public order incidents | Lawful and effective searches disturbances, affray, violent disorder 4.7 Procedures to be followed when involved in an incident where the death of, or serious injury to, a member of the public occurs following 15 Apply appropriate procedures when Stop and search police contact (a DSI) conducting searches 5.1 Types of common incidents that first responders may attend: 16 Apply lawful and ethical procedures Non crime-related, including: in relation to 'stop and search' civil emergencies - illness in public places - injury in non-road traffic accidents - neighbour or business-related disputes - missing persons - dangerous incidents e.g. gas leak, house fire, plane crash - situations where police powers may be required e.g. mental ill Crime-related, including: - anti-social behaviour (can also be non-crime related) assault robbery - domestic abuse incidents - public order act offences drug related offences etc. 5.2 Types of crime: Volume and priority crime • Evolving/increasing areas of crime e.g. child sexual exploitation (CSE), human trafficking/slavery, fraud and cybercrime • Serious and complex crime e.g. murder, kidnapping, rape, serial GBH, Organised Crime Groups (OCGs) 6.1 Importance of recognising vulnerability when attending incidents (including recognition that vulnerability indicators are not present) (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) 6.2 Importance of considering the possibility of hidden medical conditions or non-visible signs that may lead to a person being vulnerable for example, kidney dialysis, pacemakers, previous stroke victim, disability badges, medical alert bracelets etc.
6.2a Significance of adultification and the rights of children 6.3 Procedures for dealing with: • Individuals who suffer from mental ill health Vulnerable individuals Intimidated individuals Safeguarding (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) 6.4 Appropriate procedures when dealing with someone who is 'drunk and disorderly' or 'drunk and incapacitated', including the differences between the two states 6.5 Role of the police in initially identifying mental capacity and importance of subsequent assessment from medical person or local authority advocate 6.6 Effective partnership working in relation to vulnerability and mental health, when responding to an incident 6.7 Support networks (including voluntary organisations) that could assist first responders in providing a suitable solution 7.1 How to apply pro-active principles to response policing 7.2 Considerations for operational unarmed initial responders responding to an incident, involving: • Criminal use, or suspected use of firearms/other potentially lethal Less sophisticated marauding attacks (e.g. use of knives or vehicles as weapons), including attacks involving firearms Corrosive substance attacks and/or attending chemical incidents 7.3 Initial actions when attending a terrorist incident or when approaching a suspect device, including: Homemade explosives Bomb threats '.4 Actions to be taken when attending serious rail incidents e.g. respass, obstruction of railway etc., including role of British Transport Police and Rail Accident Investigation Branch) 7.5 Procedures for carrying out traffic management at an incident 7.6 First response protocols/tools for assessing scenes e.g.: M/ETHANE - Major incident declared Exact location - Type of incident - Hazards present or suspected - Access - routes that are safe to use - Number, type, severity of casualties - Emergency services present and those required • CBRN CRESS Initial Operational Response to a CBRN Incident Respiration - Eyes - Secretions • Individual Chemical Exposure (ICE) Steps 7.7 Considerations when responding to an incident where potentially dangerous substances may be present e.g.: • Noxious or unusual substances stored together Drug labs Corrosive substances Whether linked to another offence 8.1 Conducting an initial investigation at the scene of an incident and having an investigative mind-set 8.2 How to identify that the crime may have been conducted as part of Organised Crime Group (OCG) activity 8.3 Action to be taken when observing the use of a digital device by others at the scene (See also under 'Digital Policing') 8.4 How to secure/safeguard a device to ensure evidence is not overwritten, corrupted or lost (See also under 'Digital Policing') 9.1 Using THRIVE (Threat, Harm, Risk, Investigation, Vulnerable and Engagement) approach (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk' and 'Conducting nvestigations', module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public 10.1 Recognising that the police may not be the most appropriate agency to deal with the incident and how JESIP and JDM would then 10.2 Importance of recognising on-going problems and seeking resolutions prior to referral 10.3 Multi-agency partnership referrals: benefits and challenges 10.4 Importance of caring for the victim: • Complying with the Victims' Code Acting without judgement Taking victim concerns seriously Quality of treatment and empathy • Follow-up • Understanding and managing victim expectations (See also under 'Criminal Justice", module DPP6018M Crime Prevention and Public Protection) 11.1 Examples of when discretion could be used (See also under 'Decision-Making and Discretion') 11.2 Principles of reasonable suspicion or belief: SHACKS mnemonic 12.1 Preservation of evidence 12.2 How evidence of first or early complaint is dealt with, including specialist evidence gathering requirements e.g. Early Evidence Kit 12.3 Methods of reducing the risk of cross-contamination at a scene through effective gathering, packaging and storage 12.4 Handling information and intelligence in a response environment 12.5 Specific considerations for responding to common high-risk Missing persons (definition, grading, procedure, debriefing) Domestic abuse Mental health (including restraint) Sudden death (including conveying death messages and contacting next of kin abroad) 12.6 How to manage the media at incidents 13.1 Legislation to be complied with, if force is used during arrest, Criminal Law Act 1967 Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (See also under 'Managing Conflict', DPP6019M Independent Patrol 14.1 How to maintain order and resolve conflict, and engage in deescalation, including dealing with violence and assaults on officers 14.2 Appropriate and proportionate action in dealing with potential

disorder, including the minimum use of force

14.5 Who can declare a major incident

14.3 Definition of a 'critical incident' and 'major incident'

14.4 Difference between a critical incident and a major incident

|   |  | 14.6 Command structure at a major incident   |   |                         |
|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|
|   |  | <ul> <li>14.7 Role and responsibilities of the first responder at a major incident</li> <li>14.8 Recording all decisions within a major incident</li> <li>14.9 Importance of effective debriefing of a major incident</li> </ul>       |   |                         |
|   |  | 14.10 Introduction to, and principles for joint working (JESIP) 14.11 Role of police on attendance at an incident, including use of:   |   |                         |
|   |  | Major Incident Public Portal (MIPP)     Investigative Triage Form (ITF)  14.12 Role of other agencies at an incident, including:   |   |                         |
|   |  | Casualty Bureau     Hospitals  |   |                         |
|   |  | Documentation Teams at Survivors Reception Centre (SuRC)     Family and Friends Reception Centre (FFRC)  14.13 Improvements made to interoperability between the emergency services since the inception of JESIP                       |   |                         |
|   |  | 14.14 Definition of 'public order'  14.15 Offences associated with public order contrary to the Public Order Act 1986, Crime and Disorder Act 1998 and Criminal Justice Act  |   |                         |
|   |  | 2003, including:  • Riot   |   |                         |
|   |  | Violent disorder     Affray     Fear or provocation of violence  |   |                         |
|   |  | (Intentional) harassment, alarm or distress     Racially or religiously aggravated     Aggravation related to disability, sexual orientation or transgender  |   |                         |
|   |  | identity  14.16 Role of police in public order/public safety incidents, including how a first responder fits into the command structure at a public order  |   |                         |
|   |  | incident  15.1 What is meant by the terms 'search' and 'search objectives'  15.2 Establishing whether there are grounds for a lawful search or a   |   |                         |
|   |  | lawful entry and search  15.3 Establishing the authority for the search before starting a search  15.4 Limitations when carrying out a search  |   |                         |
|   |  | 15.5 Potential health and safety risks related to a search or an entry and search  |   |                         |
|   |  | 15.6 How to conduct a safe, lawful and effective search of:     • A person (including intimate searches)     • A vehicle   |   |                         |
|   |  | Premises     An area  15.7 Factors that may indicate possession of digital devices when  |   |                         |
|   |  | searching premises, vehicles and persons  16.1 Definition of a 'stop and search' under Section1 PACE 1984  16.2 Difference between a 'stop and account' and a 'stop and search'  |   |                         |
|   |  | 16.3 Importance of employing an ethical 'stop and search' process according to the Best Use Of the Stop & Search Scheme  16.4 Potential impact of a 'search' or 'stop and search' on individuals                                       |   |                         |
|   |  | and the community  16.5 Using a police search only when a power or authority exists  16.6 Alternative positive interventions if no stop search powers exist  |   |                         |
|   |  | 16.7 When the threshold changes based on reasonable grounds 16.8 What constitutes a fair and effective 'stop and search' in accordance with the College of Policing definition   |   |                         |
|   |  | 16.9 Impact of conscious/unconscious bias on 'stop and search' 16.10 Information that must be provided prior to a search taking place  |   |                         |
|   |  | 16.11 Limitations when carrying out a search 16.12 How to deal with young persons during a 'stop and search' 16.13 How to identify vulnerability during stop search encounters (e.g.   |   |                         |
|   |  | age, medical, peer/gang pressure) 16.14 Procedure to be carried out post search 16.15 Recording, monitoring and public scrutiny of stop searches   |   |                         |
| Understand the critical importance of                                   | The function of community policing                                       | Policing Communities  1.1 Aims of community policing:  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| effective community policing and the influences on community and police | Community Trauma   | Partnership building     Improved public perceptions (e.g. reassurance, confidence) and  | (IPS linked to LO2)                     | 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.0 |
| ,   | How historial events, incidents, emergencies, disasters etc. can have an |  |   |                         |
| partners to foster trust, cohesion and confidence                       | impact on community engagement  Role of the police officer and others    | Development of, and differences between, community policing in the 1980s, 1990s, 2000s and 2010s     Inpact of politics on community policing  |   |                         |
|   | Key aspects of community policing  | 1.3a How legislation has the potential to contribute to disproportionate policing including:   |   |                         |
|   | Anti-social behaviour  | Road Traffic Act 1988 s163     Criminal Justice and Public Order Act 1994 s60, including Stop and Search Powers     Serious Violence Reduction Orders  |   |                         |
|   | Partnership working in a community policing context                      | Covid legislation/fines  1.3b Importance of applying the essence of law to comply with legislation and support relationships   |   |                         |
|   | Fostering effective relationships  | 1.4 Content removed 1.5 How the police response to national emergencies/disasters and subsequent inquiries (e.g. Hillsborough) can:  |   |                         |
|   |  | Impact on public perception in relation to the honesty and trust of police arising from organisational defensiveness   |   |                         |
|   |  | Impact the current and future trust between communities and the police     Cause additional trauma to victims' families  |   |                         |
|   |  | 1.6 How terror attacks (such as 9/11 (USA), 7/7 (UK), Christchurch Mosque and Manchester Arena) can:   |   |                         |
|   |  | Impact on community policing     Influence current and future relationships between communities and the police     Impact on the public perception of police   |   |                         |
|   |  | 1.7 Role of the police officer and others (e.g. PCSO, analyst, partners) in effective community policing:  |   |                         |
|   |  | Duty of care and support  1.8 Key issues relevant to the community policing role:  2.7   |   |                         |
|   |  | Difference between community policing and other policing functions and models     Defining and understanding neighbourhoods and communities     Using data to profile neighbourhoods and communities                                   |   |                         |
|   |  | Types of community e.g. hard to reach/hear, hidden and open communities, communities of interest     Demand and shared priorities for partner organisations  |   |                         |
|   |  | Risk, vulnerability, harm and public perception     Impact of community memory and trauma on the policing role e.g. video footage of George Floyd death  |   |                         |
|   |  | 1.9 Key aspects of community policing:     • Targeted foot patrol  |   |                         |
|   |  | Community engagement     Problem solving (including early action and intervention)     Preventative policing   |   |                         |
|   |  | 1.9a The term 'community trauma' and, through lived experiences, understand the impacts on policing relationships     1.9b Historical events that have negatively impacted police and black  |   |                         |
|   |  | community relationships, causing community trauma, including:  • Notting Hill race riots (1958)  |   |                         |
|   |  | Mangrove Nine (1970)     Oval Four (1970s)     Brixton, Toxteth and St Pauls riots (1980s)   |   |                         |
|   |  | <ul> <li>New Cross house fire (1981)</li> <li>Broadwater Farm, including death of Cynthia Jarrett(1985)</li> <li>Murder of Stephen Lawrence (1993)</li> <li>Tottenham and wider London riots following Mark Duggan Shooting</li> </ul> |   |                         |
|   |  | (2011)  • Black Lives Matter protests in Britain in aftermath of George Floyd murder (2020)  |   |                         |
|   |  | Strip searching of teenagers, including Child Q (2020)      1.9c Importance of avoiding and mitigating community trauma to improve policing relationships  |   |                         |
|   |  | 1.10 Engaging with individuals, community stakeholders and communities (including faith communities)      1.11 How effective communication can encourage future co-operation   |   |                         |
|   |  | from the community (See also under 'Communication Skills')   |   |                         |
|   |  | 1.12 How perceptions of, and confidence in, the police service are enhanced by effective communication     1.13 Communication via social/online media     1.14 Crime and anti-social behaviour (ASB) in communities:                   |   |                         |
|   |  | Defining ASB     Patterns (long-term issues, hotspots and repeat victimisation)     Risk factors and causes  1.15 ASB and vulnerability  1.16 Impact of crime and ASB on victims and communities:                                      |   |                         |
|   |  | 1.16 Impact of crime and ASB on victims and communities:     • Pilkington case     • Signal crime  |   |                         |
|   |  | 1.17 Preventing and responding to crime and ASB in communities:     • Investigative activity   |   |                         |
|   |  | Enforcement activity, including specific legislation     Targeted prevention activity (e.g. offender focus, hotspots, problem solving, repeats)  |   |                         |
|   |  | Partnership activity (e.g. local authorities, communities (including faith communities), schools liaison) Long-term prevention activity (e.g. early interventions, families with complex needs)  |   |                         |
|   |  | Perceptual activity (e.g. control signals)   |   |                         |

|   |  | 2.1 Role and importance of partners in effective problem-solving:   | ·  | ı                       |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|
|   |  | Shared problems     Data sharing  |  |                         |
|   |  | Problem identification and analysis     Non-police responses to problems     2.2 Support that partners can provide in a community context:  |  |                         |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Statutory and voluntary agencies</li> <li>Blue light partners in community strategies</li> <li>Formal and informal partnership approaches</li> <li>Partnership building and networking</li> </ul>  |  |                         |
|   |  | Use of police volunteers e.g. speed watch     Barriers and facilitators to working effectively with partner agencies:   |  |                         |
|   |  | Joint responsibilities, shared costs, shared data/intelligence, shared resources  |  |                         |
|   |  | Different priorities, agendas and performance management focus     2.4 Aims and benefits of community engagement     2.5 Typology of community engagement   |  |                         |
|   |  | 2.6 Using community engagement to inform police practice (e.g. problem-solving activity)      2.7 Ways of engaging with the community to maximise community   |  |                         |
|   |  | cohesion:  • Structured and effective community engagement  |  |                         |
|   |  | Protecting the community Building community trust, cohesion and confidence Focus groups and the community Team-building for partnership working  2.7a Improvements to community policing practice which have  |  |                         |
|   |  | impacted positively on relationships  2.7b The need to continue to change policing practices and understanding the communities that are policed  2.7c Importance of reflecting on own knowledge, attitudes and behaviour  |  |                         |
|   |  | 2.7d Role of individuals to create positive encounters to develop and build trust and confidence with Black communities     2.7e Importance of talking about issues such as racism, inappropriate   |  |                         |
|   |  | language/behaviour and being able to challenge them accordingly:  • Techniques to challenge inappropriate language/behaviour,   |  |                         |
|   |  | including doing so as soon as possible at the time and/or after the event  • Reporting on comments made by colleagues/police in social  |  |                         |
|   |  | media, including Whatsapp groups  2.8 Role/use of social media  2.9 Importance and value of information provision   |  |                         |
|   |  | 2.10 Role and importance of the public in effective problem-solving:  |  |                         |
|   |  | Problem identification, specification and prioritisation     Co-production     Collective efficacy and community resilience/recovery  |  |                         |
| Explain core roads policing functions   | Roads policing functions                                       | Roads Policing  1.1 How roads policing relates to the wider policing function including:  | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice    | 6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| 2 Identify and respond to those who are   | Common terms in relation to roads                              | Point of contact between police and public     Awareness of national and local force KSI (killed or seriously)  | (IPS linked to LO2, LO4, LO5, LO6 and LO7) |                         |
| especially vulnerable in the roads policing environment                                   | policing and vehicles  Health and safety within roads policing | injured) statistics  • Casualty reduction arising from enforcement activity  • Potential links between road traffic offending and other forms of  |  |                         |
| 3 Understand offences known as the<br>'fatal four'  | Role of partner agencies                                       | crime  1.2 Core police functions in relation to policing the roads, including the National Police Chiefs' Council (NPCC) Roads Policing Strategy,   |  |                         |
| 4 Apply legislation relating to the more prevalent offences around driving/riding         | Vulnerability in relation to roads policing                    | including four pillars of 'policing our roads together' and the 'fatal four'  1.3 Definition of terms associated with roads policing and the broad classes of vehicles  |  |                         |
| vehicles  5 Undertake appropriate investigative   | 'Fatal four' Prevelent offences and legislation                | 1.4 Health and safety risks within the roads policing environment and the strategies and procedures to assist with these, for example (but not limited to):   |  |                         |
| processes in relation to vehicle offences  6. Carry out appropriate actions at the        | Investigative processes in relation to vehicle offences        | Exposure to inclement weather conditions for long periods of time     Danger from other traffic when dealing with incidents   |  |                         |
| 6 Carry out appropriate actions at the scene of a minor collision or other roads incident | Initial actions at a roads-related                             | <ul> <li>Fatigue, drowsiness and lack of driver concentration</li> <li>High stress levels from attendance at traumatic incidents</li> <li>Strategies and methods to mitigate health and safety risks to</li> </ul>  |  |                         |
| 7 Apply appropriate procedures for the disposal of offences committed by                  | accident/incident  Disposal of driving and vehicle offences    | police officers and staff employed on roads policing duties • Post-incident procedures, including how to access health and well-being support   |  |                         |
| drivers and other road users  | Disposar of arriving and remote enemees                        | 1.5 Key considerations associated with policing the motorway environment, including:  |  |                         |
|   |  | Legislation specific to traffic using motorways     Restrictions placed upon driving on motorways     Constituent parts of the motorway (e.g. junctions, slip-roads)  1.6 Role of partner agencies that support roads policing, including:  |  |                         |
|   |  | Local Highway Authority, National Highways, Fire and Rescue Service (FRS), Recovery Operators.     Health and Safety Executive (HSE), Independent Office for Police   |  |                         |
|   |  | Conduct (IOPC), Office of Rail Regulation, Motor Insurers' Bureau (MIB)  • Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency (DVLA), Driver and Vehicle   |  |                         |
|   |  | Standards Agency (DVSA)  2.1 Locations leading to vulnerability in the road environment  2.2 Individuals who may be more vulnerable in the roads environment  |  |                         |
|   |  | 2.3 How to deal with emotionally and mentally vulnerable individuals in the roads environment, for example:   |  |                         |
|   |  | Importance of recognising any potential danger to officers,<br>emergency service personnel and the public, including using extreme<br>caution and maintaining a safe distance   |  |                         |
|   |  | Potential for medical assistance being required     Assistance offered by trained negotiators     Exercising extreme caution and maintaining a safe distance and  |  |                         |
|   |  | risk of emotionally vulnerable persons using a vehicle for suicidal intentions  3.1 Offences related to the 'fatal four':   |  |                         |
|   |  | Speeding, including legislation applicable     Drink and drug driving, including legislation and points to prove  |  |                         |
|   |  | Driving while distracted (e.g. mobile devices), including legislation and evidential requirements     Non-wearing of seat-belts, including exemptions   |  |                         |
|   |  | 3.2 Key considerations where driving impairment or excess use of alcohol or drugs is suspected:   |  |                         |
|   |  | Likely indicators of driving whilst under the influence of drink or drugs e.g. driving manner, general demeanour etc.     Causing death by careless driving when under the influence of   |  |                         |
|   |  | drink or drugs  • Prescribed limit of alcohol in breath, blood, and urine  • Drugs which have specified limits in blood   |  |                         |
|   |  | How evidence of impairment can be provided e.g. Preliminary Impairment Test (PIT) (Field Impairment Test) for alcohol and/or drugs and relevant documentation to be completed   |  |                         |
|   |  | Knowledge of the powers and processes for administering preliminary tests in accordance with relevant legislation   |  |                         |
|   |  | <ul><li>4.1 Definitions of the terms 'using', 'causing' and 'permitting' and how they are central to many road traffic offences</li><li>4.2 Related offences associated with drivers' licenses and the information that must be given to a constable:</li></ul>   |  |                         |
|   |  | Relevant legislation, including the differences between endorsable and non-endorsable version of s87(1) RTA 1988  |  |                         |
|   |  | Conditions when a driving licence may be revoked     Licensing requirement for foreign visitors and preventing illegal migrants from retaining a UK driving licence   |  |                         |
|   |  | Information that must be provided when requested by a constable or vehicle examiner   |  |                         |
|   |  | 4.3 Additional offences associated with the roads environment, for example:   |  |                         |
|   |  | No protective headgear when driving/riding motorcycles, carrying of passengers (including defences/exemptions)     Dangerous, careless and inconsiderate driving (including close   |  |                         |
|   |  | passing of cyclists etc.)     Dangerous/careless and inconsiderate cycling, including cycling under the influence of drink or drugs    Construction   C |  |                         |
|   |  | Electrically assisted pedal cycles and E-Scooters  5.1 Legal requirements in relation to vehicles, including:   |  |                         |
|   |  | <ul> <li>Registration and identification of vehicles in compliance with the Vehicle Excise and Registration Act 1994</li> <li>Valid vehicle insurance and test certificate, including exemptions, open (trader's) policies, offences and appropriate legislation</li> <li>Vehicle construction and use offences, including tyres, lighting</li> </ul>   |  |                         |
|   |  | etc.  • Unnecessary or wilful obstruction and leaving a vehicle in a dangerous position, offences and lawful authority or excuse and  |  |                         |
|   |  | powers to remove 5.2 Powers and safety considerations for stopping and checking vehicles, including:  |  |                         |
|   |  | Increased risk on faster roads:     Conducting roadside tests and entering premises following a 'fail'  |  |                         |
|   |  | to stop' • Ensuring proportionate and justified reasons for stopping a vehicle  |  |                         |
|   |  | (See also under 'Policing Communities' and 'Valuing Diversity and Inclusion')  5.3 Powers to seize or recover a vehicle on a road   |  |                         |
|   |  | 6.1 Evaluating the scale of incidents on the road and assessing threat and risk, including considerations associated with dangerous and hazardous goods and deciding who has primacy  |  |                         |
|   |  | 6.2 Securing, preserving and recording the incident scene and any potential evidence, including:  |  |                         |
|   |  | STATS 19     Gathering accurate records of the vehicle, driver etc, involved:     Requirement for a driver to stop, report an accident and provide  |  |                         |
|   |  | information or documents  |  |                         |

|  |   | 7.1 Options available for disposal of driving and vehicle offences and when they are appropriate  |  |                              |
|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| Evaluate the role of information and   | Information and intelligence: definition of   | Information and Intelligence  1.1 Information versus intelligence   | DPP6017M - Policing Policy and Practice  | 6.1, 6.2, 6.5, 6.6           |
| intelligence in policing   | key terms   | 1.2 The National Intelligence Model (NIM), including coverage of its purpose 1.3 Intelligence roles:  | (IPS linked to LO2 and LO5)  | 0.1, 0.2, 0.0, 0.0           |
| 2 Employ appropriate procedures when collecting, retaining and sharing information | National Intelligence Model  Information and intelligence in policing               | National intelligence     Local intelligence  |  |                              |
| 3 Use police databases effectively   | Key legislation and guidance  | Intelligence roles within other intelligence organisations     A Responsibilities of the intelligence function within the NIM   |  |                              |
| 4 Comply with relevant data protection regulations in relation to information and  | Intelligence cycle  | 1.5 Key intelligence products in NIM and their utilisation:     • Strategic and tactical assessment   |  |                              |
| intelligence   | National Decision Model   | Problem and subject profiles     1.6 Role of intelligence briefings, including evaluation and debriefing utilising NIM  |  |                              |
| 5 Employ appropriate procedures when storing information and intelligence          | Sources of information and intelligence Intelligence grading/labelling/prioritising | 1.7 How information and intelligence can be used in key areas of policing:  |  |                              |
|  | Information sharing   | Community policing     Response policing     Roads policing   |  |                              |
|  | Intelligence databases  | Investigation     Countering terrorism     Public protection  |  |                              |
|  | Data protection regulations   | Vulnerability and risk     Major policing operations  |  |                              |
|  | Key roles in information handling  Information storage                              | 1.8 Potential impact on public perceptions of policing caused by both effective/ineffective use of information and intelligence     1.9 Relevant legislation, including:  |  |                              |
|  | mornation storage   | <ul> <li>Human Rights Act 1998</li> <li>Freedom of Information Act 2000</li> <li>Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000</li> <li>Protection of Freedoms Act 2012</li> <li>Investigatory Powers Act 2016</li> <li>Data Protection Act 2018</li> </ul>   |  |                              |
|  |   | General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDPR)     1.10 Relevant guidance, including:      Managing Information (formerly Management of Police Information)  |  |                              |
|  |   | (MOPI))     • APP Information Management     • Government Security Classifications (GSC)     • Information Sharing Agreements (ISA)  1.11 The Intelligence Cycle:   |  |                              |
|  |   | <ul> <li>Direction</li> <li>Collection</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Collation</li> <li>Analysis</li> <li>Dissemination</li> </ul>   |  |                              |
|  |   | <ul><li>1.12 Relationship between the National Intelligence Model (NIM) and the Intelligence Cycle</li><li>1.13 Use of information and intelligence within the National Decision</li></ul>  |  |                              |
|  |   | Model (NDM)  1.14 Links between the NDM, the Code of Ethics and intelligence products   |  |                              |
|  |   | Sources of information and intelligence, including:     Open/closed sources   |  |                              |
|  |   | Internet Intelligence Investigations (III)     Police National Computer (PNC)     Police National Database (PND)     International Law Enforcement Alerts Platform (I-LEAP)     Policing registers  |  |                              |
|  |   | Other forces/agencies, including specialist agencies and departments     Covert Human Intelligence Sources (CHIS)   |  |                              |
|  |   | Social media     Community intelligence     Digital sources   |  |                              |
|  |   | 1.16 Intelligence reports, including:     • Purpose   |  |                              |
|  |   | Completion (including sanitising)     Intelligence sources     Handling codes   |  |                              |
|  |   | <ul><li>Intelligence evaluation</li><li>Submission</li><li>Quality assurance</li></ul>  |  |                              |
|  |   | 2.1 Importance of correct grading/labelling of intelligence     2.2 Systems employed to 'grade' information into intelligence     2.3 How intelligence is prioritised:  |  |                              |
|  |   | Rating of credibility Threat Risk Harm  |  |                              |
|  |   | Opportunity     A The role of the intelligence manager in ensuring the intelligence is correctly risk-assessed and appropriately actioned     Sussessed (and challenges) of technology in information and intelligence management:  |  |                              |
|  |   | 'Golden Nominal' concept     2.6 Definition of the terms 'dissemination' and 'sharing' in relation to the management of police information  |  |                              |
|  |   | 2.7 Reasons why there is a need to share information within the police service and with other organisations   |  |                              |
|  |   | Potential positive and negative impact on policing outcomes of information and intelligence sharing     Principles of sharing police information  |  |                              |
|  |   | 2.10 The different types of sharing:     • Statutory obligation   |  |                              |
|  |   | Statutory power     Common law (policing purpose)  2.11 Appropriate, effective and legal sharing of information, including  |  |                              |
|  |   | permissions that may be required and determining key points which should be shared  2.12 How Information Sharing Agreements (ISAs) work   |  |                              |
|  |   | <ul><li>2.13 Role of the Information Commissioner's Office (ICO)</li><li>2.14 How to ensure information is shared appropriately between the</li></ul>   |  |                              |
|  |   | police and a range of other agencies  2.15 Potential consequences of sending too much information versus too little to partner agencies   |  |                              |
|  |   | 2.16 Instances when sharing information outside of the ISA may be acceptable     2.17 Impacts of information misuse   |  |                              |
|  |   | 2.18 Freedom of Information and subject access requests     2.19 The information that is held on individuals by other agencies  |  |                              |
|  |   | 2.20 Considerations for partnership working e.g. data protection, data sharing/quality, privacy, risk management 2.21 How the sharing of information can assist in single or multi-   |  |                              |
|  |   | agency operations  2.22 How to provide feedback on information and intelligence post- operation   |  |                              |
|  |   | 3.1 Functionality of databases for intelligence purposes 3.2 Requests for intelligence data from other databases 3.3 Accessing intelligence through the police systems:   |  |                              |
|  |   | <ul> <li>Purposes and uses of police databases</li> <li>Meaning of the acronym pole (People, Objects, Locations, Events)</li> <li>Flagging, associations and markers on intelligence</li> <li>Specialist police systems e.g. PND special services</li> <li>Facial recognition</li> </ul>  |  |                              |
|  |   | 4.1 The key roles in information handling, including the Information Asset Owner (IAO) 4.2 How data about vulnerable people is obtained and handled within  |  |                              |
|  |   | the police service  4.3 Data protection regulations associated with storage, processing, use and sharing of policing data, including:  • Data Protection Act 2018   |  |                              |
|  |   | Data Protection Act 2018     General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR)  4.4 Impact of holding incorrect, inaccurate or out-of-date information on an individual   |  |                              |
|  |   | 4.5 Implications of data protection regulations on the use of information and intelligence in policing operations   |  |                              |
|  |   | 4.6 Legal and organisational implications of inappropriate disclosure of information  4.7 Use of Privacy Impact Assessments with any held data  |  |                              |
|  |   | 4.8 Retention periods for information 4.9 Data quality 4.10 Concept of risk mitigation  |  |                              |
|  |   | 4.11 Impact on the police service and the reputation of policing when data management errors occur  4.12 Potential cost to the organisation and individuals when data   |  |                              |
|  |   | breaches occur  4.13 Initial actions for dealing with data breaches and the roles of key stakeholders   |  |                              |
|  |   | 4.14 Rights of the individual and exceptions, including:  |  |                              |
|  |   | Human Rights Act 1998     Protection of Freedoms Act 2012     The store of the |  |                              |
| Apply relevant legislation when conducting a professional investigation            | Investigative legislation and powers  | Conducting Investigations  1.1 Relevant legislation, including investigative legislation applicable in specific areas for example:  | DPP6018M - Crime Prevention and Public Protection  | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
| Understand the key concepts and  | Definition of key investigative terms   | Pace and Criminal Evidence Act (PACE) 1984     Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996   | DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice (IPS linked to LO1, LO3, LO5, LO6, LO7, LO8, LO10, |                              |
| principles associated with investigations  3 Apply appropriate decision-making     | Investigation concepts and principles  Decision making in an investigative          | <ul> <li>Public Order Act 1986 (pt iii)</li> <li>Crime and Disorder Act 1998</li> <li>Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999</li> </ul>   | LO11 and LO12)   |                              |
| brocedures   | context   | Proceeds of Crime Act 2002  |  |                              |

| Plan for attending an incident/crime   | Investigative actions prior to, and when responding to an incident | <ul><li>1.2 Powers applicable to investigations, including:</li><li>Powers of entry, search and seizure (including legal privilege)</li><li>Powers of arrest</li></ul>   |
|--|--|--|
| Carry out appropriate investigative tions when attending an incident/crime         | Crime scene considerations   | Warrants  (See also under 'Decision-making and Discretion', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)  Policing Policy and Practice)   |
| Apply effective processes for  | Victims and witnesses in an investigation context                  | 2.1 Definitions of 'criminal investigations' and 'investigator', including the importance of the investigator role as a PC  2.2 Ethical considerations when conducting investigations  |
| nieving best evidence  Manage an initial investigation                             | Achieving best evidence (ABE)  Managing an initial investigation   | 2.2a Evidence base behind investigative concepts, including Evidence based Guidance regarding effective investigations     2.3 Knowledge and skills required   |
| Engage in partnership working during investigation                                 | Recognising vulnerability and supporting victims and witnesses     | 2.4 Investigative mind-set     2.5 Principles of an initial investigation:   |
| Understand vulnerability and provide propriate support to victims and              | Partnership and multi-agency working in an investigative context   | Preserve life Preserve scenes Secure evidence Identify victims   |
| Gather, secure and preserve  | Evidence opportunities   | <ul> <li>Identify suspects</li> <li>3.1 Making decisions in an investigative context in accordance with the<br/>National Decision Model</li> </ul>   |
| dence Conduct effective interviewing   | Interview process  Court processes                                 | (See also under 'Decision-making and Discretion', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)  3.2 Use of the PLANE model:   |
| suring compliance with legislation and national investigative interviewing nciples | Presenting evidence  | Proportionality     Lawfulness   |
| Apply appropriate procedures when ending court and presenting evidence             |  | Accountability     Necessity     Ethical   |
|  |  | 3.3 Keeping and maintaining accurate records, including disclosure considerations  (See also under 'Criminal Justice')   |
|  |  | 4.1 Information/intelligence required before responding to an incident, including:   |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Incident information e.g. nature of the incident, who was involved, location etc.</li> <li>PND/PNC/I-LEAP</li> <li>Force intelligence systems</li> </ul>  |
|  |  | Call takers  4.2 Considerations prior to arriving at the scene of an incident:   |
|  |  | <ul><li>Threat</li><li>Risk</li><li>Harm</li><li>Vulnerability of self and others</li></ul>  |
|  |  | (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk')  5.1 Initial actions when responding to incidents, including:  |
|  |  | Sudden or unexpected, including child death     Threats to life  |
|  |  | Hate crimes     Non-crime incidents motivated by perceived hostility     Missing persons  5.2 How to take control of a scene as an investigator, including   |
|  |  | managing the safety of self and others  5.3 Content moved to 10.4  5.4 Identifying/detaining suspects, if still at scene   |
|  |  | 5.5 Potential impact of language, cultural or neurodiversity barriers upon communication at the scene of an incident   |
|  |  | (See also under 'Communication Skills', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)  5.6 Resources that can help support police at an incident   |
|  |  | <ul> <li>6.1 Achieving best evidence (ABE) which begins when taking an initia account from victims and witnesses</li> <li>6.2 Procedures for carrying out searches of people, places and vehicles, including applying for and executing search warrants</li> </ul> |
|  |  | 6.3 Seizure and management of material found at a scene or during a search e.g. digital devices, drugs, weapons, cash or stolen property, including forensic considerations  |
|  |  | (See also under 'Digital Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)  |
|  |  | 6.4 Key enablers for online crimes e.g. bank accounts, digital devices, websites etc.  |
|  |  | (See also under 'Digital Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy and Practice)  6.5 Information to be recorded at the scene of an incident  |
|  |  | 6.6 Communicating details about the incident, or escalating serious or complex incidents     6.7 Documentation to be completed   |
|  |  | 6.8 Definitions of key terminology:     • Investigative mind set (impact of personal biases)     • Best evidence   |
|  |  | Material/information/intelligence/evidence     Disclosure  7.1 The stages of an investigation  |
|  |  | 7.2 How to plan and conduct an initial investigation 7.3 How and when to develop an investigative hypothesis, and how to test hypotheses   |
|  |  | <ul><li>7.4 Managing an initial investigation:</li><li>Using THRIVE</li><li>Recording a crime</li></ul>  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Taking an initial account</li> <li>Understanding the role of others</li> <li>Fast-track action</li> </ul>   |
|  |  | Golden hour principles     7.5 Importance of developing potential end products from the outset of an investigation to support a fair trial (e.g. intelligence, evidence, disclosure etc. in the lead up to criminal justice outcomes) and why                      |
|  |  | disclosure etc., in the lead up to criminal justice outcomes) and why this is important  (See also under 'Criminal Justice')   |
|  |  | <ul><li>7.6 Importance of undertaking investigative and evidential evaluation throughout the investigation</li><li>7.7 Planning an investigation and investigative strategies that may be</li></ul>  |
|  |  | considered and used for evidence gathering both domestic and international (considering sovereignty issues):  • Search powers and warrants   |
|  |  | House-to-house     Intelligence     Financial investigation  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Passive data generators (e.g. CCTV/Digital Images)</li> <li>Communications (e.g. internal briefings, external communications</li> <li>Forensics</li> <li>Physical evidence</li> </ul>   |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Physical evidence</li> <li>ANPR</li> <li>International enquiries (including jurisdiction issues)</li> <li>Trace, Investigate, Evaluate (TIE)</li> </ul>   |
|  |  | <ul><li>Suspect identification</li><li>Multi-agency</li><li>Victim/witness</li></ul>   |
|  |  | Prevention     Disruption  7.8 Importance of agreeing jurisdiction when an investigation crosses.  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>7.8 Importance of agreeing jurisdiction when an investigation crosses force or international boundaries</li> <li>7.9 Content moved to Consolidated Learning 4.2</li> <li>7.10 Using financial investigation as a line of enquiry:</li> </ul>              |
|  |  | Role of the specialist financial investigator  7.11 Specialists who may be involved, including Crown Prosecution   |
|  |  | Service (CPS), forensic specialists, financial investigators, digital media investigators  7.12 Retaining and recording the details of an investigation  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>7.13 Identifying and working with victims, witnesses and suspects</li> <li>7.14 Circulating information regarding those wanted or suspected</li> <li>8.1 Partnership and multi-agency working, including referrals to other</li> </ul>                    |
|  |  | <ul><li>reporting mechanisms:</li><li>Action Fraud</li><li>Social Services</li></ul>   |
|  |  | <ul><li>Community safety partnerships</li><li>Health and Safety Executive (HSE)</li><li>Care Quality Commission (CQC)</li></ul>  |
|  |  | 8.2 Escalation to senior or specialist investigative colleagues  9.1 How to identify and work with people who are vulnerable or at risk and part of a criminal investigation   |
|  |  | (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk' and 'Criminal Justice') 9.2 Identifying vulnerability and supporting/managing the welfare of  |
|  |  | victims and witnesses in accordance with the Victims' Code (including victims needs assessment)  9.3 Specialist roles and multi-agency approaches for supporting and safeguarding victims and witnesses, particularly in relation to public                        |
|  |  | protection incidents e.g. domestic abuse (See also under 'Victims and Witnesses')  |
|  |  | 9.4 How to identify and work with people who are vulnerable or at risk and part of a criminal investigation  |
|  |  | (See also under 'Vulnerability and Risk' and 'Criminal Justice')  9.5 Measures to make a vulnerable person feel safer when involved within a criminal investigation  9.6 Special measures for certain groups of witnesses who may be                               |
|  |  | vulnerable or intimidated, or have grounds for fear or distress about testifying  9.7 Strategies for communicating with victims and witnesses, including   |
|  |  | those with neurodiversity  9.8 How to undertake an evidence-led investigation/prosecution where the victim is reluctant to support or withdraws from an investigation  |
|  |  |  |

```
10.1 What constitutes 'material', 'information', 'intelligence' or
(See also under 'Information and Intelligence', module DPP6017M
Policing Policy and Practice)
10.2 Evidence-gathering opportunities (domestic and international):

    Victims

    Witnesses

    Suspects

   • Crime scenes (including physical and digital scenes of crime)
  • Passive data generators e.g. CCTV (including video doorbells,
dash cams), data communication sources, banking and credit card
records
10.3 Methods of obtaining evidence in compliance with appropriate
legislation; circumstances when specialist support may be required
(See also under 'Digital Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy
and Practice)
10.4 How to gather, secure and preserve material (including digital
 evidence), and associated forensic considerations e.g.:
   • Identifying crime scene(s), including entry and exit routes

    Scene preservation (including the digital crime scene)

    Contamination, (including DNA contamination)

  Forensic packaging, including:

    Continuity (gathering material in an evidentially admissible way)

   • Integrity (ensuring that the item and any trace evidence on it
   emains in the same state as when found)
   • Security (ensuring that any attempt to tamper with the item would
   • Use of an appropriate and competent professional to carry out
 crime scene/forensic examination
   • Impact of forensic quality accreditation and ISO standards
(See also under 'Digital Policing', module DPP6017M Policing Policy
and Practice))
10.5 Use of identification procedures, including:

    Visual identification (suspect known/unknown)

   • Biometrics (domestic and international)

    PND, Interpol facial recognition

10.6 Content moved to consolidated learning 4.2a
10.7 Types of evidence
10.8 How digital technology can capture best evidence e.g. body-worn
video (BWV) or camera phones
10.9 Processes for searching and seizure for forensic/physical
10.10 Use of ANPR/CCTV (and other digital sources) as an
investigative resource
10.11 How to attribute digital devices/physical or forensic activity to a
victim, suspect and incident
10.12 Specialist support that may be required to analyse or obtain
further evidence
10.13 How to review information and material gathered
10.14 Processes associated with transportation, storage and disposal
11.1 Content moved to 11.24a
11.2 The evidence base associated with the PEACE interview process
11.3 The national principles of investigative interviewing
11.4 The PEACE interview process:

    Planning and preparation

    Engage and explain

    Account clarification and challenge

    Closure

    Evaluation

 11.5 Interview strategy and plan, including identification and initial
 accounts
11.6 Content moved to 11.24b
11.7 Individuals who may need to be involved in interview process,

    Interpreters

    Legal advisors

    Intermediaries

    Appropriate adult

    Interview Advisor

 11.8 Key considerations for police interviewing:
   • Characteristics of victim, witness and suspect, including physical
and environmental aspects e.g. location, room layout etc.

    Fitness for interview: vulnerability, security and welfare of

 interviewee

    Legal issues

 11.9 Importance of planning and having all necessary information
prior to interview, including relevant interviewee information
11.10 Overall interview considerations, including:
   • Methods to ensure that information is being understood correctly

    Challenging inaccuracies/inconsistencies

11.11 Non-verbal signals seen in interviews
11.12 Recording an interview by audio/video or other means
11.13 Dealing with contingencies
11.14 Interview documentation to be completed
11.15 Storage of interview records
11.16 Providing debrief of interview to appropriate other parties
11.17 Additional support for vulnerable, intimidated, significant
 witnesses etc., including:
   • Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999 part 2
(See also under 'Victims and Witnesses')
11.17a Adjustments that may need to be made to support individuals
with a medical or neurological condition and using appropriate
11.18 Types of witness interviews and completing a witness statement
11.19 The Victims' Code and victims needs assessment
 (See also under 'Criminal Justice' and 'Victims and Witnesses')
11.20 Actions where a victim/witness may be reluctant to attend an
interview or provide a statement
11.21 Achieving best evidence when interviewing victims and
11.22 Visually-recorded interviews
11.23 Importance of informing victims of restorative justice in
accordance with the Code of Practice for Victims of Crime
(See also under 'Victims and Witnesses')
11.23a Purpose of Criminal Injuries Compensation Authority
11.24 Victim personal statements
11.24a Additional legislation to be considered during interviews,
including:

    PACE Code C

   • PACE Code E - Audio Recording of Interviews
   • PACE Code F - Video Recording of interviews
   • PACE Code G – Statutory Power of Arrest by Police Officers
 11.24b Pre-interview briefings
 11.25 Special warnings and significant statements
11.26 Introducing exhibits
11.27 Offences to be taken into consideration (TICs)
11.28 Statements required according to anticipated plea, including pre-
charge engagement, defence statements and 'no comment' interviews
11.28a Additional considerations and risks where the suspect is a
police officer or police staff
 11.29 Charging process
12.1 Key terminology used in a court, including trial agenda
12.2 Court processes
 (See also under 'Criminal Justice')
 12.3 Personnel involved
12.4 Role of experts
12.5 How actions at the court stage can affect the prosecution
12.6 How evidence is presented to court and evaluated in a case,
including rules of evidence
12.7 Preparing an evidence file for prosecuting authority
(See also under 'Criminal Justice')
12.8 Complexities associated with giving evidence, including
disclosure, confidence, admissibility and credibility
 (See also under 'Criminal Justice')
12.9 Defence tactics that may be used and strategies to deal with
such tactics, including inducement defence
12.10 Enhanced sentencing for hate crimes, including where there is
```

evidence of hostility

## Degree-Holder Entry Programme Consolidated learning leading to Full Operational Competence (Level 6)

| High-level Learning Outcomes   | Learning Content Heading   | Minimum Content Coverage   | Degree-Holder Entry Programme Consolidated Learning (Module) | Degree-Holder Entry Programme Consolidated |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Evaluate the strategic drivers for   | National policing strategies   | Understanding the Police Constable Role  1.1 Police reform   | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service              | Learning (Learning Outcome) 6.1, 6.2, 6.4  |
| professionalising policing and relevant national policing strategies   | Definition of the term 'profession'  | 1.2 The Strategic Policing Requirement   | DPP6020W - Professionalising the Police Service              | 0.1, 0.2, 0.4                              |
| Take part in the Professional     Development Review (PDR) process   | Importance of PDR process  |  |  |  |
| Development Neview (FDN) process   |  | 1.3 Policing Vision 2025 and Policing Futures 2040   |  |  |
|  |  | 1.4 Common features of a profession:   |  |  |
|  |  | <ul><li>A specialist knowledge base</li><li>A distinct ethical dimension</li><li>CPD requirements</li></ul>  |  |  |
|  |  | Standards of education     1.5 How development and ownership of an evidence-base can define the police profession  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.6 What is a 'professional body'     2.1 Purpose and importance of taking part in the PDR process,  |  |  |
|  |  | including:  • Self-awareness   |  |  |
|  |  | <ul><li>Career development</li><li>Talent management</li><li>Continuing Professional Development (CPD)</li></ul>   |  |  |
|  |  | Local PDR processes      Valuing Diversity and Inclusion   |  |  |
| Critically review and demonstrate ethical and inclusive approaches to  | Values and ethics in diverse communities   | <ul><li>1.1 Theories and concepts linked to an ethical approach</li><li>1.2 Values, ethics and norms within diverse communities and how</li></ul>  | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service              | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.6                         |
| policing  2 Understand how police actions and  | Policing diverse communities   | community demographics may change in the future  1.3 Barriers experienced by individuals, based upon personal characteristics, including consideration of:   | (FOC linked to LO1)  |  |
| activities can influence public perceptions of policing  | Justifying the use of discretion   | characteristics, including consideration of:  • Language barriers  |  |  |
|  | Valuing inclusivity and diversity  | <ul> <li>Physical, psychological or physiological barriers</li> <li>Immigration status and access to support services (including recourse to public funds)</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|  | Public perceptions of policing   | Knowledge of UK law     1.4 How multi-cultural differences may affect interaction between individuals, groups and organisations  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.5 Effect of multi-culturalism on police ethics and values  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.6 Effective engaging, consulting and working with diverse communities     1.6a Importance of meeting the needs of people with disabilities   |  |  |
|  |  | including:  • Bias relating to mental health and race  |  |  |
|  |  | • Considerations in relation to additional support e.g. translators, interpreters and appropriate adults   |  |  |
|  |  | What is meant by neurodiversity and importance of     Roles and responsibilities of those ensuring the police deliver an unbiased, ethical and fair service, including exploration of:   |  |  |
|  |  | Racial profiling and its impacts   |  |  |
|  |  | Challenging racism within policies, structures, and organisational culture     Challenging bias/stereotyping in policing activities     Accountability for failings, learning the leasens and restering  |  |  |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Accountability for failings, learning the lessons and restoring public confidence</li> <li>1.8 Balancing and maintaining the law versus supporting the public</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.9 Improving internal and external confidence, perceptions and experience of a fair and unbiased police service   |  |  |
|  |  | 1.10 Interpretation of the law:  |  |  |
|  |  | Letter of the law     Essence of the law     1.11 Public interest and criminalisation  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.12 Making ethical decisions (e.g. the application of discretion) within the context of standard operating procedures, policies and procedures, accepted practice, performance standards and  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.13 Justifying the application of discretion     1.14 Adopting a professional approach that values inclusivity and  |  |  |
|  |  | diversity (within the organisation, community and wider society)  2.1 How police actions and activities can influence public perceptions of policing, including exploration of:  |  |  |
|  |  | Experiences of policing amongst different communities e.g.   |  |  |
|  |  | impact of stop and search or other interactions  • The public confidence gap  • Disproportionality and inequalities in policing  |  |  |
| 1 Explore the concept of integrity in a  | Integrity of the police service  | Maintaining Professional Standards  1.1 Content removed  | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service              | 6.3, 6.4                                   |
| professional policing context  |  | 1.2 Reports detailing the thematic inspections into police force   | 1  | ·  |
|  | Role of investigative bodies   | integrity:   |  |  |
|  | Role of investigative bodies  Influences of super-complaints   | <ul><li>integrity:</li><li>'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'</li><li>1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead</li></ul>   |  |  |
|  | Influences of super-complaints  Abuse of power/authority   | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body   |  |  |
|  | Influences of super-complaints   | integrity:         • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body   |  |  |
|  | Influences of super-complaints  Abuse of power/authority   | <ul> <li>integrity:</li> <li>'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'</li> <li>1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC</li> <li>1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body</li> <li>1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts</li> <li>1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them</li> <li>1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|  | Influences of super-complaints  Abuse of power/authority   | <ul> <li>integrity: <ul> <li>'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'</li> </ul> </li> <li>1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC</li> <li>1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body</li> <li>1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts</li> <li>1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them</li> <li>1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints</li> <li>1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes</li> <li>1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|  | Influences of super-complaints  Abuse of power/authority   | <ul> <li>'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'</li> <li>1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC</li> <li>1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body</li> <li>1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts</li> <li>1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them</li> <li>1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints</li> <li>1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes</li> <li>1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally</li> <li>1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|  | Influences of super-complaints  Abuse of power/authority   | <ul> <li>'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'</li> <li>1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC</li> <li>1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body</li> <li>1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts</li> <li>1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them</li> <li>1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints</li> <li>1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes</li> <li>1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally</li> <li>1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority</li> <li>1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public</li> <li>1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice</li> <li>1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|  | Influences of super-complaints  Abuse of power/authority   | <ul> <li>integrity: <ul> <li>'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'</li> </ul> </li> <li>1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC</li> <li>1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body</li> <li>1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts</li> <li>1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them</li> <li>1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints</li> <li>1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes</li> <li>1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally</li> <li>1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority</li> <li>1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public</li> <li>1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice</li> <li>1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes</li> <li>1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|  | Influences of super-complaints  Abuse of power/authority   | <ul> <li>'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'</li> <li>1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC</li> <li>1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body</li> <li>1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts</li> <li>1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them</li> <li>1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints</li> <li>1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes</li> <li>1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally</li> <li>1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority</li> <li>1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public</li> <li>1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice</li> <li>1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| 1 Analyse evidence-based policing and  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  | • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the  |  | 6.1. 6.2 6 3 6 4                           |
| , ,  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing   |  | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
| •  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing   | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational  |  | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
|  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  |  | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
| 1 Analyse evidence-based policing and 'what works' in policing   | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works'  | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
| , ,  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  • Other police forces  • HMICFRS • Campbell Collaboration  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
|  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational  • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  • Other police forces  • HMICFRS  • Campbell Collaboration  • Academic sources and journals  • Government (ONS, Home Office)  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
|  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/I-MICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational  • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  • Other police forces  • HMICFRS  • Campbell Collaboration  • Academic sources and journals  • Government (ONS, Home Office)  • Alliance for Useful Evidence/NESTA  • Society of Evidence-Based Policing  • Center for Evidence-Based Crime Policy (US)  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
| , ,  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/IHMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational  • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  • Other police forces  • HMICFRS  • Campbell Collaboration  • Academic sources and journals  • Government (ONS, Home Office)  • Alliance for Useful Evidence/NESTA  • Society of Evidence-Based Policing  • Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US)  • Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US)   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
|  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/IHMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational  • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  • Other police forces  • HMICFRS  • Campbell Collaboration  • Academic sources and journals  • Government (ONS, Home Office)  • Alliance for Useful Evidence/NESTA  • Society of Evidence-Based Policing  • Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US)  • Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US)  1.5 Constraints of timescale  1.6 Instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet intended targets   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
|  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/IHMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational  • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  • Other police forces  • HMICFRS  • Campbell Collaboration  • Academic sources and journals  • Government (ONS, Home Office)  • Alliance for Useful Evidence/NESTA  • Society of Evidence-Based Policing  • Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US)  • Center for Forblem-Oriented Policing (US)  • Center for Evidence-Based Policing (US)  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
|  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  . Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC 1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body 1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts 1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them 1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints 1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes 1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally 1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority 1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public 1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice 1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes 1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation 1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing 1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing 1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational • Community 1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database) • Other police forces • HMICFRS • Campbell Collaboration • Academic sources and journals • Government (ONS, Home Office) • Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Crime Policy (US) • Center for Evidence-Based Crime Policy (US) • Center for Froblem-Oriented Policing Center for Evidence-Based Crime Policy 1.5 Constraints of timescale 1.6 Instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet intended targets 1.7 Identifying best practice and lessons learned 1.8 What Matters' 1.9 What Works' | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
|  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  . 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  . Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  . Organisational  . Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  . College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  . Other police forces  . HMICFRS  . Campbell Collaboration  . Academic sources and journals  . Government (ONS, Home Office)  . Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing  . Center for Forbolem-Oriented Policing (US)  . Center for Forbolem-Oriented Policing (US)  . Center for Forbolem-Oriented Policing (US)  1.4 Development of national/local policy (e.g. funding, deployment)  1.5 Constraints of timescale  1.6 Instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet i | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
| •  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  • Other police forces  • HMICFRS • Campbell Collaboration • Academic sources and journals • Coovernment (ONS, Home Office) • Alliance for Useful Evidence/NESTA • Society of Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US) • Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US) • Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US) • Constraints of timescale  1.6 Instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet intended targets  1.7 Identifying best practice and les | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
|  | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  *Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  *Organisational  *Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing  ### College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  *Other police forces  *HMICFRS  *Campbell Collaboration  *Academic sources and journals  *Covernment (ONS, Home Office)  *Alliance for Useful Evidence/NESTA  *Society of Evidence-Based Crime Policy (US)  *Center for Forbolem-Oriented Policing (US)  1.4 Development of national/local policy (e.g. funding, deployment)  1.5 Constraints of timescale  1.6 Instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet intended targets  1.7 Identifying best practice and lessons learned | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3. 6.4                         |
| 'what works' in policing   | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research Making and reviewing interventions   | integrity:  • 'Without Fear or Favour (2011)'  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational  • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  • Other police forces  • HMICFRS  • Campbell Collaboration  • Academic sources and journals  • Covernment (ONS, Home Office)  • Alliance for Useful Evidence-Based Policing  • Center for Evidence-Based Policing  • Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US)  • Center for Evidence-Based Policing  • Center for Evidence-Based Policing  • Constraints of timescale  1.6 Instances when an evidence-based policing approach failed to meet intended targets  1.7 Identifying best practice and | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          |  |
| 'what works' in policing  The state of the s | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research  | integrity:  * Without Fear or Favour (2011)*  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body.  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  * Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  * Organisational  * Community  * Organisational  * Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  * College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerty POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  * O'ther police forces  * HMICFRS  * Campbell Collaboration  * Academic sources and journals  * Government (ONS, Home Office)  * Alliance for Useful Evidence/RESTA  * Society of Evidence-Based Policing  * Center for Evidence-Based Policing  * Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US)  * Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US)  * Center for Problem-Oriented Policing (US)  * Center for Evidence-Based Policing  * Collary of Problems of Professed Policing approach failed to meet intended targets  * 1.7 Identifying best practice and lessons  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          |  |
| 1 Evaluate the effectiveness of policing decisions 2 Review the importance of risk   | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research Making and reviewing interventions  Reviewing a decision previously made: lessons learned Definition of key 'risk' terminology | integrity:  • "Without Fear or Favour (2011)"  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICPRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints.  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behaviour/negative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.1 Case studies exploring the impact of evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational  • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • College of Policing (What Works Centre, Knowledge Hub (formerly POLKA), National Police library, global policing database)  • Other police forces  • HMICFRS  • Campbell Collaboration  • Academic sources and journals  • Government (ONS, Home Office)  • Alliance for Useful Evidence/NESTA  • Society of Evidence-Based Policing  • Center for Evidence-Based Policing (US)  • Center for Evidenc | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          |  |
| 'what works' in policing   | Influences of super-complaints Abuse of power/authority Organisational culture and influences  Impact of evidence-based policing Research and evidence 'What Works' Frameworks for assessing research Making and reviewing interventions  Reviewing a decision previously made: lessons learned                                      | integrity:  . "Without Fear or Favour (2011)"  1.3 Instances when IOPC/HMICFRS would act as the lead investigative body, including post-incident management by IOPC  1.4 Advantages and disadvantages of an independent investigating body  1.5 Investigation processes in comparative professional contexts  1.5a Definition of a super-complaint, including the designated body who may submit them  1.5b Policing oversight organisations that form the triage committee to investigate super-complaints  1.5c How super-complaints can influence future policing practice and processes  1.6 Reasons why people in positions of respect or authority might act unprofessionally  1.7 Case studies: abuse of power/authority  1.8 Impact of police misconduct hearings being heard in public  1.9 Lessons learnt from past instances of misconduct/malpractice  1.10 Organisational factors that have contributed to inappropriate behavlour/inegative case outcomes  1.11 Perceptions of the police service having a 'blame culture':  • Strategies for mitigation  1.12 Reviewing improvements in professional standards within the policing profession  Evidence-Based Policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing in different areas of policing  1.2 Professional contexts in which an evidence-based policing approach is appropriate:  • Organisational • Community  1.3 Sources of research and evidence (and support) for evidence-based policing:  • Other police forces  • HMICFRS  • Campbell Collaboration • Academic sources and journals • Government (ONS, Home Office) • Alliance for Useful Evidence/NESTA • Society of Evidence-Based Policing • Center for Evidence-Based Policing • Cent | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas          |  |

1. Minimum Content: Where a cell in the Minimum Content
2. Modules column: The module that is linked to the section of the curriculum is in black font. If additional modules are linked to small sections of that curriculum they are in green font; this should correspond to the section of the Minimum Content cell that is filled green. If curriculum will also be covered whilst on patrol (e.g. FOC, that module is identifed in red font).

|  | Juanilying decisions made  | 2.3 The concept of 'constabulary independence'     2.4 Effect of risk avoidance and risk aversion on decision making  |  |               |
|--|--|---|--|---------------|
|  |  | processes 3.1 Making decisions in 'slow time' and 'quick time' 3.2 Making decisions in complex and unpredictable circumstances  |  |               |
|  |  | 3.3 Review of relevant policing incidents where critical ethical decisions were made  |  |               |
|  |  | 3.4 Rationale behind decisions 3.5 Justification of decisions in the context of judicial reviews  |  |               |
| 1. Critically region months do for   | Communication models and strategies  | Communication Skills  1.1 The social psychology of communication  |  | 62.62.64      |
| Critically review methods for communicating and disseminating information in a policing context  | Communication models and strategies  Approaches to communication   | 1.2 Models used in communication:   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas  DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 |
| momaton in a pointing context  | Preparing and delivering operational   | Ego state communication     Meta talk     Emotional Intelligence  | DPP6020IVI - Professionalising the Police Service  |               |
|  | orders   | Cultural competence (ability of a person to effectively interact, work, and develop meaningful relationships with people of various   |  |               |
|  | How to use social media in a policing context  | cultural backgrounds)  1.3 Application of relevant models of communication as   |  |               |
|  | Preparing and delivering an operational order  | Visual  |  |               |
|  | Engagement with the media  | <ul><li>Proxemics</li><li>Haptics</li><li>Vocalics</li></ul>  |  |               |
|  |  | Chronemics  1.5 Relevance of non-verbal signals within social interaction   |  |               |
|  |  | 1.6 Avoiding assumptions in communication and responding to individual communication needs     1.7 Assessing the most appropriate means of communication according to the target audience in relation to:   |  |               |
|  |  | Size and scope of audience     Level of understanding pre-delivery     Anticipated level of understanding post-delivery     Responding to questions, including challenges  1.8 The 3 Ms of communication with an audience:  |  |               |
|  |  | Message     Media   |  |               |
|  |  | Method     1.9 Preparing an operational order using an approved model e.g.     IIMARCH (Information, Intent, Method, Administration, Risk Assessment, Communications and Humanitarian Issues), SAFCOM (Situation, Aim, Factors, Choices, Option, Monitoring)     1.10 Delivering an operational order   |  |               |
|  |  | 1.11 Key considerations when using social media in a professional policing context:   |  |               |
|  |  | Potential uses of social media by a professional organisation     Advantages and disadvantages of a professional organisation   |  |               |
|  |  | <ul> <li>using social media</li> <li>Force policy on using social media for professional information</li> <li>and engagement purposes</li> <li>Social media platforms used by policing</li> </ul>   |  |               |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Types of information found on police social media pages</li> <li>Benefits and risks of social media, including use of social media in personal life</li> </ul>   |  |               |
|  |  | How risks can be managed or mitigated  (See also under 'Maintaining Professional Standards', module  DPR6020M Professionalising the Police Service )  |  |               |
|  |  | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service )  1.12 How to identify and evaluate social media platforms that are used by the community  1.13 Potential effects of a good/poor social media initiative   |  |               |
|  |  | 1.14 How to run a successful social media initiative:   |  |               |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Importance of having a social media strategy in place</li> <li>Choosing the right platform, including demographic considerations (e.g. age/race etc.) and digital accessibility (e.g. text on images)</li> </ul>   |  |               |
|  |  | What can be divulged using social media     Keeping things professional     Pitfalls experienced when using social media e.g.   |  |               |
|  |  | 1.15 Occasions when a communication strategy would be required  1.16 Elements of a communication strategy:  |  |               |
|  |  | Awareness     Understanding     Reassurance   |  |               |
|  |  | Reassurance     Guidance     1.17 Methods of disseminating information     1.18 The role of the press office/Corporate Communications   |  |               |
|  |  | Department (CCD)  1.19 Framework for engaging with the media:   |  |               |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Risks and benefits of media engagement</li> <li>Ethical issues: police/media engagement</li> <li>Media relations protocols e.g. how and when to talk to the</li> </ul>   |  |               |
|  |  | media  • Dealing with media requests  |  |               |
|  |  |   |  |               |
|  |  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings     Considerations for managing the media at an incident     Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or   |  |               |
|  |  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings     Considerations for managing the media at an incident     Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations     Disclosure of information considerations     Consequences of poor management of media engagement   |  |               |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings</li> <li>Considerations for managing the media at an incident</li> <li>Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations</li> <li>Disclosure of information considerations</li> </ul>  |  |               |
| 1 Explain organisational justice in a  | Organisational justice   | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings     Considerations for managing the media at an incident     Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations     Disclosure of information considerations     Consequences of poor management of media engagement     Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice'   | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context   | Organisational justice Trauma in the workplace   | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings     Considerations for managing the media at an incident     Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations     Disclosure of information considerations     Consequences of poor management of media engagement     Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions  | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support   | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings     Considerations for managing the media at an incident     Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations     Disclosure of information considerations     Consequences of poor management of media engagement     Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma  | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of   | Trauma in the workplace  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings     Considerations for managing the media at an incident     Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations     Disclosure of information considerations     Consequences of poor management of media engagement     Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed   | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings     Considerations for managing the media at an incident     Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations     Disclosure of information considerations     Consequences of poor management of media engagement     Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases      Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support,   | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings     Considerations for managing the media at an incident     Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations     Disclosure of information considerations     Consequences of poor management of media engagement     Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs 2.8 Content removed 2.9 Circumstances when additional support is required   | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings     Considerations for managing the media at an incident     Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations     Disclosure of information considerations     Consequences of poor management of media engagement     1.20 Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs 2.8 Content removed 2.9 Circumstances when additional support is required 2.10 Objectives of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including:   | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Consequences of poor management of media engagement Definition of 'organisational Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational support reactions Definition of 'organisational justice' Definition of 'organisational support on individuals and or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. Definition of 'organisational support, including matching support provision to needs Definition of 'organisational support is required of the providing including:  Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in traumatic incidents Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best   | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Dathorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs 2.8 Content removed 2.9 Circumstances when additional support is required 2.10 Objectives of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including: Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in traumatic incidents  | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Consequences of poor management of media engagement Definition of 'organisational Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Definition of 'organisational justice' Definition of 'organisational fusion in media releases Definition of 'organisational fusion on media releases Definition of 'organisational fusion on media releases Definition of 'organisation organisation or | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Consequences of poor management of media engagement Disclosure Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs 2.8 Content removed 2.9 Circumstances when additional support is required 2.10 Objectives of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including:  Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in traumatic incidents Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and, 2.1a How workplace experiences can improve or impact on the psychological needs of an individual e.g.:  Autonomy - feel able to act and make choices that reflect one's personal beliefs and values Relatedness - feel sense of belonging, part of a team where feel respected and valued   | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Consequences of poor management of media engagement Definition of vorganisational practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police Definition of vorganisational justice on members of the police on members  | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Consequences of poor management of media engagement Mellbeing and Resilience  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs 2.8 Content removed 2.9 Circumstances when additional support is required 2.10 Objectives of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including:  Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in traumatic incidents Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and, 1.1 How workplace experiences can improve or impact on the psychological needs of an individual e.g.:  Autonomy - feel able to act and make choices that reflect one's personal beliefs and values Relatedness - feel sense of belonging, part of a team where feel respected and valued Competence - feel skilful, effective and being able to make a contribution  2.2a Impacts that policing can have on emotional energy levels e.g. shift patterns, rest-day cancellations  2.3a Methods to help mental wellbeing, for example, ability to 'switch off' from work activity in non-work time   | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Consequences of poor management of media engagement Releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' Releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police Releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police Releases  Relatedry post-trauma interventions in organisations Releases Relatedry post-trauma interventions in organisations Releases Releases ent of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. Releases ent of the situation of the group, risk assessment etc. Releases ent   | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Disclosure of refessional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' Display the police Disclosure of organisational justice on members of the police Disclosure of organisational justice on members of the police Disclosure of the group including physical reactions Disclosure of the group including physical reactions Disclosure of the group including physical reactions Disclosure of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. Disclosure of the group, risk assessment etc. Tractical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs Disclosure of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including: Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in traumatic incidents Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and, Disclosure of the and trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and, Disclosure of the able to act and make choices that reflect one's personal beliefs and values Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and, Disclosure of the group in the pastive of a team where feel respected and values Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and, Disclosure of the group in the pastive o | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Disclosure of organisational Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' Definition of 'organisational justice on members of the police Disclosure responses to trauma, including physical reactions Disclosure responses to trauma, including inpact on individuals and recommended Disclosure removed Disclosure removed Disclosure removed Disclosure removed Disclosure removed Disclosure removed Disclosure symport provision to needs Disclosure removed Disclosure symport provision to needs Disclosure removed Disclosure symport reposition to needs Disclosure symport reposition to needs Disclosure removed Disclosure symport reposition to needs Disclosure removed Disclosure symport reposition to needs Disclosure reposition required Disclosure symport reposition to needs Disclosure reposition required Disclosure reposition reposition required Disclosure reposition reposition required Disclosure reposition reposition required Disclosure reposition reposition reposition required Disclosure reposition reposition required Disclosure reposition reposition required Disclosure reposition reposition required Disclosure reposition reposition reposition reposition reposition reposition reposition reposition reposition reposi | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Consequences of poor management of media engagement Definition of 'organisational practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs 2.8 Content removed 2.9 Circumstances when additional support is required 2.10 Objectives of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including: Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in traumatic incidents Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and, 2.1a How workplace experiences can improve or impact on the psychological needs of an individual e.g.: Autonomy - feel able to act and make choices that reflect one's personal beliefs and values Competence - feel skilful, effective and being able to make a contribution 2.2a Impacts that policing can have on emotional energy levels e.g. shift patterns, rest-day cancellations 2.3a Methods to help mental wellbeing, for example, ability to 'switch off from work activity in non-work time 2.4a Importance of recognising the need for support to manage mental wellbeing 3.1 Organisational culture within policing Impact (positive and negative) of organisation culture Ret |  |               |
| 2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational culture within policing  | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals Organisational culture within policing  Strategies and models for enhancing team-working   | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Dauthorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs 2.8 Content removed 2.9 Circumstances when additional support is required 2.10 Objectives of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including: Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in traumatic incidents Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and, Can How workplace experiences can improve or impact on the psychological needs of an individual e.g.:  Autonomy - feel able to act and make choices that reflect one's personal beliefs and values Competence - feel skilful, effective and being able to make a contribution 2.2a Impacts that policing can have on emotional energy levels e.g. shift patterns, rest-day cancellations 2.3a Methods to help mental wellbeing, for example, ability to 'switch off' from work activity in non-work time 2.4a Importance of recognising the need for support to managemental wellbeing 3.1 Organisational culture within policing  Impact (positive and negative) of organisation culture Retaining personal values in a wider organisational culture | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service  | 6.2, 6.4      |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational culture within policing  1 Analyse the effectiveness of teamworking and leadership models in the context of effective policing  2 Evaluate key responsibilities in relation to supporting leadership for | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals Organisational culture within policing  Strategies and models for enhancing  | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement 1.20 Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs 2.8 Content removed 2.9 Circumstances when additional support is required 2.10 Objectives of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including: Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in traumatic incidents Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and, 1 How workplace experiences can improve or impact on the psychological needs of an individual e.g.: Autonomy - feel able to act and make choices that reflect one's personal beliefs and values Relatedness - feel sense of belonging, part of a team where feel respected and valued Competence - feel skilful, effective and being able to make a contribution  2.2a Impacts that policing can have on emotional energy levels e.g. shift patterns, rest-day cancellations  3.3 Methods to help mental wellbeing, for example, ability to 'switch off from work activity in non-work time  4.4a Importance of recognising the need for support to manage mental wellbeing  3.1 Organisational culture within policing Impac |  |               |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational culture within policing  1 Analyse the effectiveness of teamworking and leadership models in the context of effective policing  2 Evaluate key responsibilities in relation to supporting leadership for | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals Organisational culture within policing  Strategies and models for enhancing team-working Leadership models in policing                         | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Consequences of poor management of media engagement Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs 2.8 Content removed 2.9 Circumstances when additional support is required 2.10 Objectives of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including: Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in traumatic incidents Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and, Can How workplace experiences can improve or impact on the psychological needs of an individual e.g.: Autonomy - feel able to act and make choices that reflect one's personal beliefs and values Relatedness - feel sense of belonging, part of a team where feel respected and valued Competence - feel skilful, effective and being able to make a contribution  2.2a Impacts that policing can have on emotional energy levels e.g. shift patterns, rest-day cancellations Competence - feel skilful, effective and being able to make a contribution  2.3a Methods to help mental wellbeing, for example, ability to switch off from work activity in non-work time Relatedness - feel sense of belonging, part of a team where feel respected and valued Compet |  |               |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational culture within policing  1 Analyse the effectiveness of teamworking and leadership models in the context of effective policing  2 Evaluate key responsibilities in relation to supporting leadership for | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals Organisational culture within policing  Strategies and models for enhancing team-working Leadership models in policing Leadership for everyone | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings Considerations for managing the media at an incident Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations Disclosure of information considerations Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Consequences of poor management of media engagement Disclosure of information considerations Consequences of poor management of media engagement Disclosure of professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases  Wellbeing and Resilience  1.1 Definition of 'organisational justice' 1.2 Impact of organisational justice on members of the police 2.1 Common responses to trauma, including physical reactions 2.2 Risk factors associated with trauma 2.3 How to recognise signs within colleagues and self of workplace trauma 2.4 Early post-trauma interventions in organisations 2.5 Content removed 2.6 Assessment of the situation, including impact on individuals and/or groups, nature of the group, risk assessment etc. 2.7 Practical considerations when providing trauma support, including matching support provision to needs 2.8 Content removed 2.9 Circumstances when additional support is required 2.10 Objectives of the Emergency Service Trauma Intervention Programme (ESTIP), including:  Protect psychological health and wellbeing of employees involved in traumatic incidents Provide a range of post trauma interventions based on best evidence, including crisis management, demobilisation and,  1.1 How workplace experiences can improve or impact on the psychological needs of an individual e.g.:  Autonomy - feel able to act and make choices that reflect one's personal beliefs and values  Relatedness - feel sense of belonging, part of a team where feel respected and valued  Competence - feel skilful, effective and being able to make a contribution  2.2a Impacts that policing can have on emotional energy levels e.g. shift patterns, rest-day cancellations  2.3 Methods to help mental wellbeing, for exampl |  |               |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational culture within policing  1 Analyse the effectiveness of teamworking and leadership models in the context of effective policing  2 Evaluate key responsibilities in                                       | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals Organisational culture within policing  Strategies and models for enhancing team-working Leadership models in policing Leadership for everyone | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings     Considerations for managing the media at an incident     Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations     Consequences of poor management of media engagement     1.20 Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases    Wellbeing and Resilience   |  |               |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational culture within policing  1 Analyse the effectiveness of teamworking and leadership models in the context of effective policing  2 Evaluate key responsibilities in relation to supporting leadership for | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals Organisational culture within policing  Strategies and models for enhancing team-working Leadership models in policing Leadership for everyone | Working within a media strategy e.g., media briefings, pre-trial briefings   Considerations for managing the media at an incident   Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations   Disclosure of information considerations   Consequences of poor management of media engagement   1.20 Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases    Wellbeing and Resilience   |  |               |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational culture within policing  1 Analyse the effectiveness of teamworking and leadership models in the context of effective policing  2 Evaluate key responsibilities in relation to supporting leadership for | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals Organisational culture within policing  Strategies and models for enhancing team-working Leadership models in policing Leadership for everyone | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings   Considerations for managing the media at an incident   Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations   Disclosure of information considerations   Consequences of poor management of media engagement   1.20 Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases    Wellbeing and Resilience  |  |               |
| policing context  2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational culture within policing  1 Analyse the effectiveness of teamworking and leadership models in the context of effective policing  2 Evaluate key responsibilities in relation to supporting leadership for | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals Organisational culture within policing  Strategies and models for enhancing team-working Leadership models in policing Leadership for everyone | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings   Considerations for managing the media at an incident   Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations   Disclosure of information considerations   Consequences of poor management of media engagement   1.20 Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases    Wellbeing and Resilience  |  |               |
| 2 Evaluate the impact of trauma on individuals and the support mechanisms available  2a Understand the importance of mental wellbeing in policing  3 Explore the nature of organisational culture within policing  1 Analyse the effectiveness of teamworking and leadership models in the context of effective policing  2 Evaluate key responsibilities in relation to supporting leadership for                   | Trauma in the workplace Support available for individuals Organisational culture within policing  Strategies and models for enhancing team-working Leadership models in policing Leadership for everyone | Working within a media strategy e.g. media briefings, pre-trial briefings   Considerations for managing the media at an incident   Considerations for high-profile or sensitive investigations or operations   Disclosure of information considerations   Consequences of poor management of media engagement   1.20 Authorised Professional Practice (APP) Guidance on media releases    Wellbeing and Resilience  |  |               |

|  |  | 1.15 Adopt an inclusive leadership style/strategy to meet changing circumstances 2.1 Role in adopting and promoting leadership for everyone, including:  • Inspiring common purpose • Developing and valuing people • Building an inclusive workplace • Leading across boundaries • Performance and improvement • Understanding self and others 2.2 Role of the individual to support the organisational direction and practices, including the United Nations 2021 sustainable development goals (SDGs)   |   |                         |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| Assess risk factors associated with victimisation     Critically review strategies for tackling victimisation     Explore strategies for dealing with offenders and repeat offending   | Events and influences that may lead to victimisation  Strategies to prevent repeat victimisation  Common risk factors  Identifying and dealing with offenders  Tackling repeat offending/repeat victimisation  Youth gangs   | 1.1 The impact of early life events and the link to poly-victimisation, including Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE) 1.2 The effect of multiple adversities 1.3 Stockholm Syndrome 1.4 Troubled Families initiative 1.5 Strategies to prevent repeat victimisation 1.6 Victimisation and perpetration: common risk factors that may be present 1.7 How victimisation may lead to future perpetration (Cycle of Abuse theory) 1.8 Risk factors associated with multi-victimisation 2.1 Motivations for offending:  • Early life events 2.2 Understanding the age/offending curve 2.3 Identifying propensity to offending behaviour 2.4 Early identification of offenders and early intervention 2.5 Dealing with potential offenders 2.6 Strategies to prevent offending (including radicalisation) or reoffending  (See also under 'Countering Terrorism', module DPP6022M Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas) 2.7 What works from the Early Intervention Foundation website 2.8 Working with other organisations to provide support to children and families to tackle problems before they become more difficult to reverse 3.1 Identifying repeat patterns/problem solving:  • Multi-agency working  • Risk assessments that look at data from all agencies 3.2 What works in tackling or reducing the occurrence and/or seriousness of repeat victimisation (the frequency of):  • Domestic abuse • Missing from home 3.3 What works in tackling repeat offending:  • The impact of tackling youth gangs • Early Intervention Foundation (EIF) tackling gangs and youth violence 3.4 Importance of targeted and effective situational problem solving and preventative policing 3.5 Recent relevant high-profile cases 3.6 Independent Office for Police Conduct (IOPC) Bulletin – Learning the Lessons' 3.7 Reports that have and continue to influence policing approaches, for example:  • Analysis of serious case revies: 2014 to 2017  • IICSA Independent Inquiry into Child Sexual Abuse 3.8 Psychology of a vulnerable person or person at risk of harm which makes them an attractive target for youth ga |   | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| 1 Assess the impact of abuse upon victims 2 Analyse the effectiveness of approaches to investigating public protection incidents 3 Critically review the links between Serious and Organised Crime Groups and public protection issues 4 Understand how offenders can use their position of authority to commit offences 5 Assess police strategies for dealing with public protection incidents | Potential effects of abuse upon the victim  Offenders: conviction rates  Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA)  Links between Serious and Organised Crime Groups (OCGs) and public protection issues  Disruption and detection strategies  Abuse of position of authority  Media influence upon perceptions of policing strategies | 1.1 Link between abuse, depression, trauma, self-blame and behavioural changes 1.2 Link between abuse and the long-term effects on a victim's health, education and social standing 1.2a Impact of abuse on a victim's memory 1.3 How perpetrators may exploit victims in order to prevent 1.4 Link between abuse and the long-term effects on a victim's health, education and social standing 2.1 Approaches to investigation used by law enforcement agencies and partners 2.2 Data on conviction rates for offenders 2.3 Consideration of thematic reports 2.4 Role of Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA) in managing offenders 2.5 The Multi-Agency Risk Assessment Conference (MARAC) referral process and Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements 2.6 Use of community intelligence to manage offenders 3.1 Serious and organised crime definitions e.g. Organised Crime Groups (OCGs) 3.2 Links between serious and organised crime and public protection issues e.g. sexual offences, modern slavery, sex work and prostitution, child abuse 3.3 Disruption and detection strategies 4.1 Relevant strategies and reports, including:  • IPCC Report: The Use of Police Powers to Perpetrate Sexual Violence (2012)  • NPCC National Strategy to address the issue of police officers and staff who abuse their position for a sexual purpose (2017)  • HMICFRS PEEL Spotlight report - Abuse of position for a sexual purpose (2019)  4.2 Psychology of an offender's use of position of authority to commit offences, including sexual offences  (See also under 'Maintaining Professional Standards', module DPP6020M Professionalising the Police Service)  5.1 Media influences upon social perceptions of policing strategy  5.2 Effect of high-profile cases resulting in major investigations e.g. Operation Yew Tree, Sarah Everard case and other Violence  |   | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| Critically assess the impact of options available to reduce re-offending   | The individual and society: impact on the criminal justice system  Youth Offender Service  Reducing re-offending   | Criminal Justice  1.1 How the diverse nature of society impacts upon the criminal justice system; the importance of valuing diversity and inclusion and the necessity for integrity and fairness across all Criminal Justice System matters  1.2 How socio-economic, mental health, diversity issues can impact on individuals progressing through the criminal justice  1.3 The role of the Youth Offender Service and Youth Justice Board in diverting young people away from crime  1.4 Reducing the possibility of re-offending by:  • Interventions and diversions coupled with disposals • Integrated offender management • Rehabilitation  1.5 Potential impacts of other interventions and diversions, including reparative, rehabilitative, restorative or punitive justice on  1.6 Importance of effective partnership collaboration with Police and Crime Commissioners, partners and wider agencies  | DPP6021M - Preventative Measures and Investigation                                      | 6.1, 6.2, 6.6           |
| 1 Apply the vulnerability and risk assessment principles in a digital environment  2 Manage a digital crime scene and secure evidence  3 Apply appropriate procedures in relation to extraction of data from electronic devices  4 Apply case file digital evidence practice and procedures for court presentation   | Vulnerability and risk assessment principles  Partner agencies  Digital crime scene management and securing  Data extraction  Digital exhibits and national file standards  Interpretations and analysis from digital evidence   | 1.1 Use of the College of Policing vulnerability and risk assessment principles in a digital investigation, including:  • Indicators of vulnerability-related risk • Professional curiosity in identifying and managing potential risks of harm or injury  1.2 Partner agencies who are able to provide support and reduce further risk of harm or injury, including provision of digital advice, including:  • Responsibilities under the Victims Code in relation to referrals  2.1 How to manage a digital crime scene and apply necessary procedures to identify, seize, secure and process digital evidence  2.2 Influences of forensic science on the initial actions at a crime scene in relation to digital devices  2.3 Processes for gathering and managing digital evidence/information that is pertinent to the investigation, including the type of evidence that may be obtained  2.4 Guidance and processes applicable to an international and/or European investigation/enquiry  3.1 Principles for the extraction of material from digital devices, including APP guidance to maximise digital information and  3.2 Implications on Police of the Police, Crime, Sentencing and Courts Act 2022 in relation to the extraction of information from an electronic device, including:  • Legislative and procedural requirements e.g. authorised persons, sanctioning officers  • Process to complete a Digital Processing Notice  • Considerations where the individual may be vulnerable (including where vulnerability indicators are not present)  4.1 Managing digital exhibits and adhering to national file  4.2 Interpretations and analysis that can be drawn from digital evidence   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas  (FOC linked to LO1, LO2, LO3, LO4) | 6.1, 6.2, 6.6           |

|  |  | Countering Terrorism   |  |                         |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| terrorism structure  | National counter terrorism structure   | National Counter Terrorism Policing HQ (NCTPHQ)     National Counter Terrorism Policing Operations Centre  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas                      | 6.1, 6.2                |
| Review and understand insider threats in relation to countering  | Methods of funding/enabling terrorism  Insider threat  | (NCTPOC) 1.3 Counter Terrorism Command (CTC) 1.4 Counter Terrorism Unit (CTU)  |  |                         |
| terrorism  |  | 1.5 Counter Terrorism Intelligence Unit (CTIU)     1.6 Special Branch  |  |                         |
|  |  | Security Service     National Counter Terrorism Security Office (NaCTSO)     Inportance of partnership working, including international  |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.10 Methods of funding/enabling terrorism:  |  |                         |
|  |  | Money laundering     Fraud     Identity theft  |  |                         |
|  |  | 2.1 Definition of the 'insider threat'     2.2 The common causes of an 'insider threat' scenario e.g. data loss, disaffection, duress  |  |                         |
|  |  | 2.3 Signs that a person could be vulnerable to an 'insider threat'     2.4 Impact on the organisation of the 'insider threat'  |  |                         |
|  |  | 2.5 Methods to prevent, detect or deter individuals who might be  Response Policing  |  |                         |
|  | Public perceptions of policing in a response context   | Theories of the psychology of human behaviour     Crowd psychology   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas                      | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3           |
| Understand the importance of managing trauma and mental wellbeing  | Impact of incidents on individuals and/or groups   | Negotiating and influencing in complex response situations     Skills, tactics and tools for exerting emotional influence     Police occupational culture  | (FOC linked to LO3 and LO4)  |                         |
| in response policing   | Mental wellbeing in policing   | 1.6 Police integrity and corruption     1.7 Police diversity   |  |                         |
| 3 Critically evaluate response policing in the context of dealing with critical and major incidents  |  | 1.8 Cross-cultural differences within society     1.9 Policing marginalised people   |  |                         |
| 4 Apply appropriate responses when   | Dealing with critical and major incidents  Dealing with unmanned aerial vehicles   | <ul><li>1.10 Public perceptions:</li><li>Fear of crime and perceptions of safety</li></ul>   |  |                         |
| Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV)  |  | <ul><li>Satisfaction and confidence</li><li>Procedural justice</li><li>Legitimacy</li></ul>  |  |                         |
|  |  | 2.1 Types of incident/situations that can cause trauma     2.2 Importance of managing effects of trauma     2.3 Common signs and reactions of trauma   |  |                         |
|  |  | 2.4 Support available to individuals and groups by the Emergency 2.5 Content moved to Wellbeing and Resilience 2.1a  |  |                         |
|  |  | 2.6 Content moved to Wellbeing and Resilience 2.2a     2.7 Content moved to Wellbeing and Resilience 2.3a  |  |                         |
|  |  | 2.8 Content moContent moved to Wellbeing and Resilience 2.4a     3.1 Role and responsibilities of the first responder at a critical     3.2 Recording all decisions within a critical incident   |  |                         |
|  |  | 3.3 Debriefing a critical incident 3.4 High profile examples of critical and major incidents   |  |                         |
|  |  | 3.5 Lessons learned from these incidents 3.6 How this affects joint interoperability in future similar incidents   |  |                         |
|  |  | 3.7 Use of emotional intelligence  3.8 Importance of applying JESIP at a joint emergency services incident e.g. road traffic collision with fire and ambulance present   |  |                         |
|  |  | 3.9 Use of the Joint Decision Model at joint emergency services 3.10 The primacy rule at a major incident  |  |                         |
|  |  | 3.11 Lessons learned from previous joint emergency services incidents     3.12 Future developments e.g. joint command structures/joint   |  |                         |
|  |  | command centres  4.1 Definition of what is meant by the term Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) and the terms that they may be referred as e.g.   |  |                         |
|  |  | Drone, Remotely Piloted Aerial System (RPAS) etc. 4.2 Legislative requirements for flying drones, including weight, separation distances, operator registration, pilot qualification etc.  |  |                         |
|  |  | 4.3 The role of the Civil Aviation Authority (CAA) in relation to Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs) and associated CAA permissions and Operational Authorisations  |  |                         |
|  |  | 4.4 Police powers available when responding to an incident involving drones, contained in the Air Traffic Management and   |  |                         |
|  |  | Unmanned Aircraft Act 2021  4.5 Air Navigation Order 2016 offences that are most likely to be encountered during a response to a report of unlawful drone use  |  |                         |
|  |  | 4.6 Procedures to follow when dealing with an incident involving the unlawful use of a drone   |  |                         |
| Employ relevant strategies and initiatives to deliver effective community  | Incidents and cases that have affected the community relationship with the   | Policing Communities  1.1 Content removed  1.2 Content removed   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas                      | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| policing   | police   | 1.3 Content removed 1.4 Content removed  | (FOC linked to LO1)  |                         |
|  | Methodology of effective community policing  | 1.5 Methods currently employed to deliver effective policing to the community:   |  |                         |
|  | Tension indicators and improving trust  Community engagement strategies  | Use of Community Impact Assessments     Trigger points/trigger incidents     Use of evidenced-based policing approaches/methods  |  |                         |
|  | Community engagement strategies  | 1.6 Understanding community problems, issues and concerns regarding policing practice     1.7 Areas of policing where evidence-based research may benefit  |  |                         |
|  |  | the level of service provided to the community  1.8 Impact of policing resources on community policing  1.9 Effectiveness of early intervention/early action initiatives   |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.10 Engagement with Faith and Policing Partnership initiatives     1.11 Methods of adapting policing style to police minority groups  |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.12 Effectiveness of initiatives/approaches made by other organisations (statutory and voluntary)     1.13 Why there is a historical mistrust of the police by some   |  |                         |
|  |  | sections of society 1.14 How historical mistrust can manifest itself in confrontations   |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.15 High profile cases where such confrontations have taken     1.16 Measures to reduce tension and improve trust   |  |                         |
|  |  | ·  |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators     1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy     1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators     1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy     1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence     1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:   |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals  |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups  |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement   |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing   |  |                         |
|  |  | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing   |  |                         |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential  | Preliminary Impairment Tests (PIT)   | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas                      | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential<br>drink/drug driving specimens in<br>accordance with relevant powers and  | Preliminary Impairment Tests (PIT)  Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network   | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs,   |  | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential<br>drink/drug driving specimens in<br>accordance with relevant powers and<br>processes   | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network   | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual,  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas                      | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network   | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including:  Cannabis, opiates, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens,  2.1 Operating methods of criminal gangs on the road network:  Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas                      | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the  | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including:  Cannabis, opiates, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens,  2.1 Operating methods of criminal gangs on the road network:  Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning County lines Insurance fraud (cash for crash)  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas                      | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  3 Examine additional offences relating                                    | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network  Offences in relation to taxis/private hire | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including: Cannabis, opiates, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens,  2.1 Operating methods of criminal gangs on the road network:  Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning County lines Insurance fraud (cash for crash)  2.2 Additional types of criminal activity that are facilitated by the road network, including:   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas                      | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  3 Examine additional offences relating to taxis/private hire vehicles and | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network  Offences in relation to taxis/private hire | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including:  Cannabis, opiates, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens,  2.1 Operating methods of criminal gangs on the road network:  Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning County lines Insurance fraud (cash for crash)  2.2 Additional types of criminal activity that are facilitated by the road network, including:  Drug smuggling, counterfeit and stolen goods, Human trafficking (including child sexual exploitation) and lllegal immigration Bulk theft (e.g. fuel)  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas                      | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  3 Examine additional offences relating to taxis/private hire vehicles and | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network  Offences in relation to taxis/private hire | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including: Cannabis, opiates, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens,  2.1 Operating methods of criminal gangs on the road network:  Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning County lines Insurance fraud (cash for crash)  2.2 Additional types of criminal activity that are facilitated by the road network, including:  Drug smuggling, counterfeit and stolen goods, Human trafficking (including child sexual exploitation) and lllegal immigration Bulk theft (e.g. fuel) Waste crime  2.3 Impact of roads-related organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level (financial and non-financial)   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas  (FOC linked to LO1) | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  3 Examine additional offences relating to taxis/private hire vehicles and | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network  Offences in relation to taxis/private hire | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Busing community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including: Cannabis, opiates, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens, 1 Operating methods of criminal gangs on the road network: Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning County lines Insurance fraud (cash for crash)  2.2 Additional types of criminal activity that are facilitated by the road network, including: Drug smuggling, counterfeit and stolen goods, Human trafficking (including child sexual exploitation) and lllegal immigration Bulk theft (e.g. fuel) Waste crime  2.3 Impact of roads-related organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level (financial and non-financial)  2.4 Strategies to disrupt and reduce criminal and terrorist activity on the roads, including (but not limited to):   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas  (FOC linked to LO1) | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  3 Examine additional offences relating to taxis/private hire vehicles and | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network  Offences in relation to taxis/private hire | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including: Cannabis, opiates, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens,  2.1 Operating methods of criminal gangs on the road network:  Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning County lines Insurance fraud (cash for crash)  2.2 Additional types of criminal activity that are facilitated by the road network, including:  Drug smuggling, counterfeit and stolen goods, Human trafficking (including child sexual exploitation) and lilegal immigration Bulk theft (e.g. fuel) Waste crime  2.3 Impact of roads-related organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level (financial and non-financial)  2.4 Strategies to disrupt and reduce criminal and terrorist activity on the roads, including (but not limited to):  Intelligence-led operations, including Automatic Number Plate Recognition Targeting offenders  | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas  (FOC linked to LO1) | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  3 Examine additional offences relating to taxis/private hire vehicles and | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network  Offences in relation to taxis/private hire | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy: Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including: Cannabis, opiates, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens,  2.1 Operating methods of criminal gangs on the road network: Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning County lines Insurance fraud (cash for crash)  2.2 Additional types of criminal activity that are facilitated by the road network, including:  Drug smuggling, counterfeit and stolen goods, Human trafficking (including child sexual exploitation) and lllegal immigration Bulk theft (e.g. fuel) Waste crime  2.3 Impact of roads-related organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level (financial and non-financial) 2.4 Strategies to disrupt and reduce criminal and terrorist activity on the roads, including (but not limited to): Intelligence-led operations, including Automatic Number Plate Recognition Targeting offenders Initial investigation of minor offences leading to more major crime being identified Action (ACT) and reaction (REACT reports)   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas  (FOC linked to LO1) | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  3 Examine additional offences relating to taxis/private hire vehicles and | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network  Offences in relation to taxis/private hire | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including: Cannabis, opiates, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens, Operating methods of criminal gangs on the road network: Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning County lines Insurance fraud (cash for crash)  2.2 Additional types of criminal activity that are facilitated by the road network, including: Drug smuggling, counterfeit and stolen goods, Human trafficking (including child sexual exploitation) and lillegal immigration Bulk theft (e.g., fuel) Waste crime  2.3 Impact of roads-related organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level (financial and non-financial)  2.4 Strategies to disrupt and reduce criminal and terrorist activity on the roads, including (but not limited to): Intelligence-led operations, including Automatic Number Plate Recognition Targeting offenders Initial investigation of minor offences leading to more major crime being identified   | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas  (FOC linked to LO1) | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  3 Examine additional offences relating to taxis/private hire vehicles and | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network  Offences in relation to taxis/private hire | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Pros and consolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and guided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including: Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning County lines Insurance fraud (cash for crash)  2.2 Additional types of criminal activity that are facilitated by the road network, including: Drug smuggling, counterfeit and stolen goods, Human trafficking (including child sexual exploitation) and illegal immigration Bulk theft (e.g. fuel) Waste crime  2.3 Impact of roads-related organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level (financial and non-financial)  4. Strategies to disrupt and reduce criminal and terrorist activity on the roads, including (but not limited to): Intelligence-led operations, including Automatic Number Plate Recognition Targeting offenders Initial investigation of minor offences leading to more major crime being identified Action (ACT) and reaction (RE | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas  (FOC linked to LO1) | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |
| tests (PIT) and obtain evidential drink/drug driving specimens in accordance with relevant powers and processes  2 Evaluate the organised criminal activity types using the road network and how these can be countered  3 Examine additional offences relating to taxis/private hire vehicles and | Drug types and their influences  Criminal activity on the road network  Targeting and disrupting crime on the road network  Offences in relation to taxis/private hire | 1.17 Use of community tension indicators  1.18 Impact of community engagement on police legitimacy  1.19 Impact of engagement on community confidence  1.20 Identification of key stakeholders:  Partner organisations Groups Individuals Police  1.21 Typology and influences on community partnerships  1.22 How to develop an effective community engagement strategy:  Aim and benefit(s) of community engagement Pros and cons of different methods of engagement Using community engagement to identify and prioritise problemsolving activity Role of social media, including communication/marketing methods  Roads Policing  1.1 Offences relating to driving/controlling shipping, aviation and quided transport systems and being unfit through drink or drugs, including forms to be completed  1.2 Drug types and the signs of their influence in an individual, including:  Cannabis, opiates, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens, Comparing methods of criminal gangs on the road network:  Ports of entry, including clandestine entry Tampering with vehicle security and vehicle cloning County lines Insurance fraud (cash for crash)  2.2 Additional types of criminal activity that are facilitated by the road network, including:  Drug smuggling, counterfeit and stolen goods, Human trafficking (including child sexual exploitation) and illegal immigration Bulk theft (e.g. fuel) Waste crime  2.3 Impact of roads-related organised crime activity at a national, regional and local level (financial and non-financial)  2.4 Strategies to disrupt and reduce criminal and terrorist activity on the roads, including (but not limited to):  Intelligence-led operations, including Automatic Number Plate Recognition Targeting offenders Initial investigation of minor offences leading to more major crime being identified Action (ACT) and reaction (REACT reports) Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency (DVLA)  2.5 Agencies and organisations that contribute to disrupting roads related criminal agencies e.g. British Transport Police (BTP),                                     | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas  (FOC linked to LO1) | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 |

|  |  | 3.1 Relevant legislation, licencing requirements and offences associated with taxis (hackney carriages and private hire vehicles) 3.2 Offences associated with using a motor vehicle or trailer in a dangerous condition and options for dealing with the offence 3.3 General vehicle construction and use, including exemptions   |   |                              |
|--|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| 1 Explore information and intelligence gathering in a policing environment 2 Critically explore the concepts of risk in relation to intelligence 3 Demonstrate an understanding of intelligence research and analysis 4 Understand key intelligence roles and the tasking and co-ordination process 5 Provide effective intelligence to support live-time/crime in action situations 6 Apply appropriate processes for presenting data                   | Information and intelligence gathering Sources of information Concepts of risk in relation to intelligence Information and intelligence: analysis and evaluation Intelligence collection plans Intelligence roles and functions Tasking and co-ordination Live-time/crime in action Presenting information   |  |   | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 |
|  |  | <ul> <li>6.2 Processes to escalate information or intelligence for further attention, including threat, risk, harm and vulnerability:</li> <li>National and local force requirements regarding protection of sources, disclosure, sensitive information and confidential briefings</li> <li>Appropriate protection of documents and audit trails</li> </ul>  |   |                              |
| 1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of 'volume and priority' crime and 'serious and complex' investigations 2 Demonstrate how to gather information/intelligence and material in investigations 3 Employ appropriate strategies when dealing with complex interviews 4 Understand appropriate procedures when engaged in overseas enquiries/investigations 5 Understand the importance of reflective learning from investigations and interviews | Definitions of 'volume and priority' crime and 'serious and complex' investigations  Specific considerations for particular types of investigation  Information/intelligence or material in investigations  Specialists available to support an investigation  Cognitive/enhanced interviewing  International/European enquiries/investigations  Reflective learning and de-briefing | Conducting Investigations  1.1 Define 'volume and priority' crime and 'serious and complex' investigations and identify what factors will escalate a volume and priority crime to serious and complex 1.2 Specific considerations to be taken into account when dealing with the following investigations:  Anti-social behaviour and disputes  Hate crime and incidents(including proportionate response and the importance of proving hostility)  Public protection (including safeguarding, multi-agency response and information sharing)  Death and serious injury on the roads  Public order  Firearms  Extremism  Terrorism  1.3 Escalation routes to supervisors, including the specialists to be involved  2.1 Gathering material//intelligence e.g. reports or referrals from other local/international agencies  (See also under 'Information and Intelligence')  2.2 Role of specialists in retrieving information/intelligence or material from devices  (See also under 'Digital Policing')  2.3 How to understand and interpret results of specialist reports and question/test results and assumption  3.1 Psychological and physiological influences on memory (including impact of trauma)  3.2 Different methodologies for conducting an interview i.e. cognitive/enhanced cognitive  3.3 The evidence base associated with interview methodologies and memory recall  3.3 Effects of personal attitudes, stereotyping views, values and bias on the investigation process  3.4 Strategies for dealing with the potential impact of such attitudes, stereotyping views, values or bias  3.4 Importance of dealing with a person without judgement, fairly and in a manner appropriate to their needs  3.5 Instances when obtaining an initial account should be used/not used  3.6 PACE requirements when an urgent interview is considered  3.7 Procedures for dealing with a 'no comment' interview  3.8 Methods of probing the initial account and detail provided  4.1 Key legislation and processes applicable to international, enquiries/investigations:  Routine policing, custody, conviction, ide | DPP6022M - Evaluation of Operational Policing Areas (FOC linked to LO2 and LO3) | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.6      |

|  |  | 4.2 Additional investigative considerations in an international crime context, including:   |   |               |
|--|--|---|---|---------------|
|  |  | Mutual Legal Assistance and Police to Police channels     Bad character     Foreign National Offender disruption     Transferring victim allegations overseas for investigation and live links     Biometric exchange mechanisms     ACRO |   |               |
|  |  | 4.2a Importance of confirming the identity of offenders under investigation and methods of doing so:  |   |               |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Specialist support / agencies</li> <li>Seizure of Identity Documents</li> <li>Home Office Immigration Enforcement</li> <li>ACRO request and responses</li> <li>NPCC International Crime Coordination Centre</li> </ul>           |   |               |
|  |  | 4.3 Situations when an officer may be required to assist in an overseas enquiry/investigation and considerations in respect of data sharing   |   |               |
|  |  | (See also under 'Information and Intelligence')  4.4 Services available to an investigation for both intelligence and evidential material   |   |               |
|  |  | 4.5 Mutual legal assistance, letters of request and obligations for incoming and outgoing requests     4.6 Approvals and procedures to be adhered to when required to deploy overseas   |   |               |
|  |  | <ul><li>4.7 Extradition processes for inbound and outbound requests</li><li>4.8 The range of tactical options that can be used at a border in a</li></ul>   |   |               |
|  |  | manhunt 5.1 Importance of operational learning e.g. personal reflective practice and learning   |   |               |
|  |  | 5.2 Effective de-briefing 5.3 Organisational lessons learnt   |   |               |
|  |  | Introduction to Coaching, Mentoring and Assessm   | ent   |               |
| 1 Understand coaching and mentoring    | Definition of 'coaching' and 'mentoring' | 1.1 Definition of the terms 'coaching' and 'mentoring'  | DPP6020M - Professionalising the Police Service       | 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 |
| approaches in professional policing    | Coaching and mentoring processes         | 1.2 Coaching and mentoring theories and their relevance to a policing context   | Dr r 0020ivi - r 101essionalishig the r olice service | 0.2, 0.3, 0.4 |
| 2 Understand the role of assessment in |  | 1.3 How mentoring can be an aid to learning, development and performance  |   |               |
| professional policing education        | Learning in the workplace                | 1.4 How coaching and mentoring may enable individuals to meet personal, professional and organisational goals   |   |               |
|  | Work-based assessment                    | 1.5 Considerations when planning or participating in a coaching and/or mentoring session  |   |               |
|  | Assessment processes in professional     | 1.6 Support networks for coaching and mentoring   |   |               |
|  | policing                                 | 1.7 How learning achieved through coaching/mentoring can be transferred into the workplace  |   |               |
|  |  | 1.8 Benefits of workplace learning and secondments as part of the professional developmental process  |   |               |
|  |  | 2.1 The concept of work-based assessment  |   |               |
|  |  | 2.2 Forms of assessment e.g. formative/summative  |   |               |
|  |  | 2.3 Roles and responsibilities of the assessor  |   |               |
|  |  | 2.4 Key stages of the assessment process  |   |               |
|  |  | 2.5 Providing and receiving feedback  |   |               |
|  |  | 2.6 How competence is achieved  |   |               |
|  |  | 2.7 Post-assessment progression   |   |               |
|  |  | 2.8 Developing a consistent approach to assessment and assessment processes   |   |               |
|  |  | 2.9 Standardisation processes used in police assessments  |   |               |
|  |  | 2.10 Creating a robust quality assurance process  |   |               |
|  |  |   |   |               |

## Degree-Holder Entry Programme Advanced learning in specific areas of professional practice (Level 6)

High-level Learning Outcomes Learning Content Heading Minimum Content Coverage Degree-Holder Entry Programme Degree-Holder Entry Consolidated Learning (Module) Programme Consolidated Learning (Learning Outcome) Note: Learning, development and professional practice should only be undertaken in one of the following areas Only Conducting Investigations learning is applied within the investigation entry routes programmes. Response Policing 1.1 Street gang culture and their power within communities Critically assess and evolve strategies Specific response policing challenges: DPP6023M - Specialist Research Study 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 for effective response policing in street gangs 1.2 Reducing knife crime challenging circumstances knife crime 1.3 Circumstances constituting a firearms incident (FOC linked to LO1) firearms incidents 1.4 Role of the NDM in firearms incidents 1.5 Building trust - how the police can build trust with the vulnerable Social and political change e.g. homeless people, missing persons 1.6 The 'pack mentality' and the actions of organised low-level crime Analysing and reporting in a response syndicates e.g. shoplifting teams, pick pockets policing context 1.7 Recording police action on social media 1.8 How to increase police visibility and accessibility to the public Resourcing demands on response policin 1.9 Impact of social and political change upon response policing 1.10 How response policing has adapted to a reduction in police Strategies to ensure personal wellbeing numbers and growing financial constraints and resilience in relation to response 1.11 Analysing and reporting on issues such as: policing Current policing awareness of social/community issues Cultural/socio-political influences and change 1.12 PEEL reports into police effectiveness 1.13 Reforms required to enable the police service to fulfil its primary 1.14 Potential impact of resourcing demands on policing: Doing more with less money and fewer officers • Increasing and different demands e.g. mental health and social issues, technical/digital crime, extremism • Staffing levels, abstractions and availability Maintaining morale when faced with extent and pace of change 1.15 How response policing can deal with challenges posed by issues of resourcing 1.16 How personal pressures generated by response policing can be alleviated: Personal time management - balancing efficiency and effectiveness with professionalism and stress levels • Personal coping strategies, including formal channels of support (See also under 'Wellbeing and Resilience') **Policing Communities** 1.1 Information gathering and analysis: DPP6023M - Specialist Research Study Critically evaluate a range of Community policing: intervention options 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 interventions that can be employed to Community intelligence promote community engagement Evaluating community engagement Community tension indicators strategies Monitoring communities 1.2 How to develop a hypothesis for community policing, based on Community policing: future challenges and information opportunities 1.3 Options for interventions: Problem analysis and solving techniques 1.4 Potential impacts of police interventions upon community confidence, and achieving a reduction in crime and disorder 1.5 Resource allocation strategies: Prevention and reduction strategies Strategies for defusing tension 1.6 Reflective practice 1.7 How results can be used to inform future community policing 1.8 Based on ongoing community engagement: • Identification of emerging issues, problems or concerns faced by • Impact on community/service • Encouraging community ownership of a community issue 1.9 Community expectations versus partnership capabilities 1.10 Justification/rationale for/against further examination of issue, 1.11 Key considerations related to possible intervention e.g.: Community layout Timing(s) of intervention Resources Contingencies Cost 1.12 Potential future challenges and opportunities: Financial constraints Competing priorities Resourcing challenges/expectations Ability to continue to deliver community policing in its present Advances in technology 1.13 Future role of community police officers and special constabulary: Evolving knowledge and skills requirements Adaptability to changing needs and priorities **Roads Policing** Role of legislation/regulation and strategies 1.1 Role of roads policing in tackling the 'fatal four' and other road Critically evaluate how effective roads DPP6023M - Specialist Research Study 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 traffic offences policing (and associated for reducing roads collisions injuries and 1.2 Importance, function and limitations of the STATS19 reporting fatalities on the roads legislation/regulation) can reduce injuries and fatalities 1.3 Social acceptance of road death and injury Disrupting crimes using the road network 1.4 Offences contained in sections 1-3 RTA 1988 and how they deal 2 Analyse the contribution of roads with incidents where death or injury results policing to disrupting crimes enabled by Local and National strategies 1.5 Contribution to road safety made by the drug drive offences in the road network sections 4 and 5A of the RTA 1988 1.6 Effectiveness of the laws restricting speed, prohibiting mobile 3 Compare the NPCC roads policing phone use and driver distraction.

2.1 Links between road traffic offences and other forms of criminality strategy with local force strategies and 2.2 Role of roads policing in respect of specific offences (e.g burglary, initiatives trafficking, County Lines) 2.3 Use of intelligence and other data insights in directing roads policing activity 2.4 Risks and benefits associated with conducting a traffic stop (engagement, explanation, encouragement, education and 2.5 Use of pursuits, training and decision making to disrupt crimes 3.1 Priorities for roads policing at a national level and the ways forces contribute to achieving them 3.2 Priorities for roads policing at a local force level and the partnerships that contribute to these Information and Intelligence Critically review the role and importance Local force structures 1.1 Role of local level command structures and neighbourhood DPP6023M - Specialist Research Study 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 policing teams and/or local force processes of cross-border co-operation in relation to 1.2 Cross-border issues and the inter-relationship and co-operation of information and intelligence Cross-border co-operation more than one force: NIM as a business process 2 Analyse the effectiveness of the National level guidance National Intelligence Model (NIM) Regional guidance Information and intelligence tactical Local force guidance 3 Critically analyse the effectiveness of options 1.3 Serious and organised crime operating nationally and/or information and intelligence in policing internationally 1.4 Role of dedicated units and other local resources dealing with operations Specialist support available these crimes and the role of intelligence in aiding them 2.1 NIM as a business process 4 Critically review the specialist support Intelligence support on complex

Red text denotes a practical application and thus alignment with FOC

| Taxallable to comment   | . I   | 2.2 How assets inform the NIM process:  | I  |                                   |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| available to support complex investigations                             |   | Types of assets  Types of assets  |  |                                   |
| 5 Evaluate how intelligence roles support complex investigations        | Methods of evaluation: pre-, during and post- operation                     | 2.3 Inter-relation of intelligence and analytical products in shaping objectives  |  |                                   |
| 6 Critically evaluate processes for                                     | Using lessons learned to influence policing                                 | Strategic tasking and co-ordination     Resourcing considerations   |  |                                   |
| effective briefing and debriefing and applying lessons learned          | strategies  | 2.6 Tactical options menu:  |  |                                   |
|   |   | Prevention     Intelligence   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Enforcement     Reassurance   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 3.1 Reflective examination of police operation(s) where information and intelligence was critical to the outcome:   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Areas of good practice     Areas of development   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Please note the following content is also contained in the Conducting Investigations specialism   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 4.1 Role of internal specialists and their differing response to volume and complex crime, including:   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Crime Scene Investigator  |  |                                   |
|   |   | Digital or traditional forensics specialists     Area specialists e.g. modern slavery single point of contact   |  |                                   |
|   |   | (SPOC)  • Digital Media Investigator  |  |                                   |
|   |   | Financial Investigator     Senior Investigating Officer   |  |                                   |
|   |   | <ul> <li>4.2 Understanding reports obtained from professionals supporting or advising the investigation, including forensic specialists</li> <li>5.1 Relevant legislation in relation to complex investigations</li> </ul>  |  |                                   |
|   |   | 5.2 Covert methods and their use in an investigation  |  |                                   |
|   |   | 5.3 Authorities required for obtaining information e.g. RIPA 5.4 How to process sensitive information   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 5.5 Public Interest Immunity (PII) and disclosure of sensitive material 5.6 Organisational memory and the role it plays in strategic thinking   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 6.1 Methods of evaluation: pre-, during and post-operation  |  |                                   |
|   |   | 6.2 Briefing and de-briefing using recognised national formats (i.e. IIMARCH, SAFCOM)   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 6.3 List of sources to draw outcomes from:  |  |                                   |
|   |   | Debriefing records     Authority reviews     Impact assessments   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Impact assessments     Audit trails     Operational intelligence assessments  |  |                                   |
|   |   | Operational intelligence assessments     Results analysis     A Organisational learning regarding handling, and use of, information   |  |                                   |
|   |   | and intelligence 6.5 Strategic impacts of data breaches on police forces  |  |                                   |
|   |   | 6.6 Feeding results back into policing strategies   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Conducting Investigations   |  |                                   |
| Explain the processes employed in complex investigations                | Additional investigative strategies for complex investigations              | 1.1 Relevant legislation in relation to complex investigations     1.2 Types of offending that will be serious and complex e.g. offences  | DPP6023M - Specialist Research Study               | 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 |
| 2 Apply appropriate fast-track actions in                               | Briefing and de-briefing models in complex                                  | which:  • Involve the use of violence, including weapons and firearms   | DPP6021M - Preventative Measures and Investigation |                                   |
| an investigation  | investigations  | Are sexual assaults     Can result in substantial financial gain  | (FOC linked to LO2, LO3, LO5 and LO6)              |                                   |
| 3 Engage with specialists who can contribute to a complex investigation | Fast-track actions  | Cause substantial financial loss to the victim     Are conducted by a large number of persons in pursuit of a   | (1 00 mixed to 202, 203, 203 and 200)              |                                   |
| 4 Understand disclosure in a complex or major invetigation              | Covert methods in investigations  Specialist roles and support available in | common purpose  Involve death or serious injury on the roads  |  |                                   |
| 5 Provide support for victims, witnesses                                | complex investigations  | 1.3 Initial assessment and management of potential vulnerabilities of victim(s)/witness(es)/suspect(s)     1.4 Additional strategies that may be required to support the  |  |                                   |
| and offenders (where appropriate) in complex investigations             | Disclosure in complex or major investigations, including sensitive material | investigation (e.g. use of media, mass DNA screening etc.)  1.5 Community considerations, including community engagement,   |  |                                   |
| 6 Apply appropriate interviewing  | Victims and witnesses in complex  | impact assessment and use of Independent Advisory Groups  1.6 Briefing and de-briefing using recognised national formats (i.e.  |  |                                   |
| techniques in complex investigations                                    | investigations  | IIMARCH, SAFCOM)  1.7 Recording the tasking of others, including experts or tactical  |  |                                   |
| 7 Understand cold cases reviews   | Interviewing in complex investigations                                      | advisors  1.8 Additional investigative processes that may be required e.g. inquests   |  |                                   |
|   | Cold case reviews   | Impact that family court/parallel proceedings may have on an investigation, including:  |  |                                   |
|   |   | Sharing information under the Children's Act 1989 (duty to  |  |                                   |
|   |   | safeguard and promote welfare of children)  • Why partners may need access to the information `irrespective of  |  |                                   |
|   |   | investigation needs • Specialist advice available, including the 2013 Protocol and Good   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Practice Model  Civil vs criminal law; private vs public  1.10 Establishing the level of involvement in an incident or joint  |  |                                   |
|   |   | criminal enterprise  1.11 Other warrants, civil orders or injunctions that may be required  |  |                                   |
|   |   | e.g. production orders 1.12 Role of coroner   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 1.13 Welfare of self and others during an investigation     1.14 Issues/actions associated with first-hand, delayed, third-party or   |  |                                   |
|   |   | anonymous reporting  1.15 Procedures for dealing with fatal and non-fatal offences  |  |                                   |
|   |   | 1.16 Threat, risk, harm and vulnerability of serious and complex offending  |  |                                   |
|   |   | 1.17 Role of the CPS, early engagement and pre-trial case     1.18 Case discussions prior to engaging a specialist e.g. Forensic  |  |                                   |
|   |   | Medical Examiner  1.19 Logistics of disclosure during complex or major investigations   |  |                                   |
|   |   | e.g. case management systems and databases (e.g. MIRSAP/HOLMES)   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 2.1 Fast-track actions, including specialists that need to be involved e.g. crime scene investigators or forensic collision investigators   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 2.2 Conducting, prioritising and recording fast-track responses in an auditable and retrievable format  |  |                                   |
|   |   | 3.1 Role of internal specialists and their differing response to volume and complex crime, including:   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Crime Scene Investigator     Digital or traditional forensics specialists   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Area specialists e.g. modern slavery single point of contact (SPOC)   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Digital Media Investigator     Financial Investigator   |  |                                   |
|   |   | Senior Investigating Officer     3.2 Understanding reports obtained from professionals supporting or  |  |                                   |
|   |   | advising the investigation, including forensic specialists 3.3 Covert methods and their use in an investigation   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 4.1 Authorities required for obtaining information e.g. RIPA     4.2 How to process sensitive information   |  |                                   |
|   | 1   | 4.3 Public Interest Immunity (PII) and disclosure of sensitive material   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 5.1 Impact of trauma on victim(s) and witnesses involved in complex   |  |                                   |
|   |   | 5.1 Impact of trauma on victim(s) and witnesses involved in complex and serious offending 5.2 Support required for victims, including therapeutic support,  |  |                                   |
|   |   | and serious offending 5.2 Support required for victims, including therapeutic support, consent issues and maintaining on-going support throughout the investigation and compliance with the Victims Code of Practice  |  |                                   |
|   |   | and serious offending 5.2 Support required for victims, including therapeutic support, consent issues and maintaining on-going support throughout the investigation and compliance with the Victims Code of Practice 5.3 Professional support that may be involved 5.4 The role of Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements  |  |                                   |
|   |   | and serious offending 5.2 Support required for victims, including therapeutic support, consent issues and maintaining on-going support throughout the investigation and compliance with the Victims Code of Practice 5.3 Professional support that may be involved 5.4 The role of Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA)  |  |                                   |
|   |   | and serious offending  5.2 Support required for victims, including therapeutic support, consent issues and maintaining on-going support throughout the investigation and compliance with the Victims Code of Practice  5.3 Professional support that may be involved  5.4 The role of Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA)  (See also under 'Public Protection' module DPP6021M - Preventative  5.5 How to work with victims e.g. special measures, withdrawal of  |  |                                   |
|   |   | and serious offending 5.2 Support required for victims, including therapeutic support, consent issues and maintaining on-going support throughout the investigation and compliance with the Victims Code of Practice 5.3 Professional support that may be involved 5.4 The role of Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA)  (See also under 'Public Protection' module DPP6021M - Preventative 5.5 How to work with victims e.g. special measures, withdrawal of support for the prosecution, retraction or partial retraction 5.6 Victim's right to review |  |                                   |
|   |   | and serious offending 5.2 Support required for victims, including therapeutic support, consent issues and maintaining on-going support throughout the investigation and compliance with the Victims Code of Practice 5.3 Professional support that may be involved 5.4 The role of Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA)  (See also under 'Public Protection' module DPP6021M - Preventative 5.5 How to work with victims e.g. special measures, withdrawal of support for the prosecution, retraction or partial retraction                              |  |                                   |

| 6.2 Specialists who may need to be involved in complex interviews,    |  |
|---|--|
| including:  |  |
|   |  |
| Medical advisor (as to fitness for interview)                         |  |
| • Interpreter   |  |
| Appropriate adult   |  |
| Legal advisor   |  |
| Witness intermediary  |  |
| Interview Advisor   |  |
| 6.3 Liaison with Specialist Investigative Interviewers and/or the     |  |
| Interview Advisor in the context of:                                  |  |
|   |  |
| Interviewees with complex needs                                       |  |
| Serious and complex crime investigations                              |  |
| 6.4 Considerations and procedures regarding recording interview(s) in |  |
| complex cases   |  |
| 6.5 Methods of exploration of a young witness' understanding of the   |  |
| concept of truthfulness   |  |
| 6.6 How to manage inconsistent accounts, allegations                  |  |
| 6.7 Ongoing processes for witness management in complex cases         |  |
| 6.8 Dealing with a witness who becomes a suspect in complex           |  |
| investigations  |  |
| 7.1 Types of reviews, statutory or non-statutory, including cold case |  |
| reviews   |  |